

# INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS • VOLUME 50

**Index of Issues:** January, pp. 1-82; February, pp. 83-180; March, pp. 181-280; April, pp. 281-380; May, pp. 381-480; June, pp. 481-578.

Author entries for original articles include the titles of the articles and co-authors under the first author; reference is made from the joint authors.

Subject entries for all material in the JOURNAL appear in this index. The name of the author of an original article, in brackets, follows the subject entry. Entries from the JOURNAL departments are identified by the departments in which the subject matter appears, *e.g.*, Clinical Reports.

- ABOULEISH, E., Husband excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery (correspondence), 74
- ABRAM, S. E., and CHERWENKA, R. W., Transient headache immediately following epidural steroid injection (clinical report), 461
- Acid-base equilibrium  
alkalosis, respiratory, and pharmacokinetics of morphine [Nishitatenko & others], 520  
fetal, and effects of maternal position on epidural anesthesia for cesarean sections [Datta & others], 205
- Acidity, see under Gastrointestinal tract, pH
- ACKERLY, J. A., see MILLER, E. D., jt. auth.
- ADAM, N., and COLLINS, C. L., Alteration by enflurane of electrophysiologic correlates of search in short-term memory, 83
- ADRIANI, J., see PARMLEY, J. B., jt. auth.
- Age factors, and changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia [Dohi & others], 319
- AGOSTON, S., see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
- Air embolism, see under Embolism
- Airway  
cilia  
and humidity in anesthesia [Chalon & others], 195  
mucociliary clearance in the canine lung during and after general anesthesia [Forbes & Gamsu], 26  
obstruction  
and epidural anesthesia in pediatric patient with congenital tracheal stenosis (clinical report) [Finucane], 166  
with fenestrated tracheostomy tube (correspondence) [Lim & others], 72  
and stridor in pediatric patients [Maze & Bloch], 132  
and stridor after prolonged endotracheal intubation using high-volume cuffs (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], 235  
trachea  
and anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine [Downes & Loehning], 221  
and ventricular tachycardia terminated by extubation (clinical report) [Palmer & Patel], 57
- ALBIN, M. S., CHANG, J. L., BABINSKI, M., WATERMAN, P., MAIVALD, P., and PAULTER, S., Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence), 67
- Alcohol, and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], 213
- ALDRETE, J. A., and GOLDMAN, E., Is naloxone a nonspecific analeptic? (correspondence), 270
- ALI, H. H., and SAVARESE, J. J., Stimulus frequency and dose response to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence), 76
- ALI, M., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
- Alkalosis, see under Acid-base equilibrium
- Alper, M. H., see Datta, S., jt. auth.
- Althesin, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- American Board of Anesthesiology, see under Organizations
- American Heart Association, see under Organizations
- 4-Aminopyridine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- Analgesics  
and naloxone as nonspecific analeptic (correspondence) [Aldrete & Goldman], 270  
narcotic  
fentanyl, disposition in CSF and plasma related to ventilatory depression [Hug & Murphy], 342  
fentanyl, pharmacokinetics in the dog anesthetized with enflurane [Murphy & others], 13  
morphine, and induced hyperexcitability in man (clinical report) [Berryhill & others], 65  
morphine, intrathecal administration for pain relief (clinical report) [Wang & others], 149  
morphine, pharmacokinetics in hyperventilation [Nishitatenko & others], 520
- Anaphylaxis, see under Complications
- Anesthesia  
cardiovascular, and arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane (clinical report) [Williams & Sone], 551  
neurosurgical  
intracardiac catheters in (correspondence) [Albin & others], 67  
intracardiac catheters in (correspondence) [Munson], 67  
obstetric  
epidural anesthesia complicated by benign intracranial hypertension (clinical report) [Palop & others], 159  
and husband excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery (correspondence) [Abouleish], 74  
and husband excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery (correspondence) [DeVore & Asrani], 74  
and maternal position affecting epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & others], 205  
milk of magnesia as effective preinduction antacid [Wheatley & others], 514  
and postpartum uterine pressures with different doses of ketamine (clinical report) [Marx & others], 163  
uterine blood flow and plasma norepinephrine changes during maternal stress [Shnider & others], 524  
orthopedic, and intraoperative hemodynamic changes during knee replacement (clinical report) [Samii & others], 239  
pediatric  
and age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia [Dohi & others], 319  
and aid to percutaneous radial artery cannulation in infants (clinical report) [Chinyanga & Smith], 256  
epidural anesthesia with congenital tracheal stenosis (clinical report) [Finucane], 166  
and stridor in pediatric patients [Maze & Block], 132  
two approaches to cannulation of child's internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Coté & others], 371  
risks  
unexpected deaths during anesthesia (editorial views) [Hamilton], 381  
what do we know about anesthetic mortality? [Keats], 387  
Anesthesiologists  
as experts in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (editorial views) [Garman], 182

- training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], 191
- Anesthetic techniques
- epidural
- for delivery complicated by benign intracranial hypertension (clinical report) [Palop & others], 159
  - double-orifice epidural catheters safe (correspondence) [Finucane], 168
  - double-orifice epidural catheters safe (correspondence) [Ward & others], 168
  - injection pressures in (correspondence) [Husemeyer & White], 476
  - and maternal position affecting, in cesarean section [Datta & others], 205
  - and mishap with epidural catheter (clinical report) [Tio & others], 260
  - and new epidural space indicator (clinical report) [Mullin & Sweet], 244
  - in pediatric patient with congenital tracheal stenosis (clinical report) [Finucane], 166
  - spinal, and neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
  - transient headache immediately following steroid injection (clinical report) [Abram & Cherwenka], 461
- hypotension, induced
- nitroprusside and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (editorial views) [Benumof], 481
  - nitroprusside and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Hill & others], 484
  - nitroprusside, microvascular action of [Longnecker & others], 111
  - nitroprusside, ventilation-perfusion and gas exchange effects of [Colley & others], 489
- inhalation, and inability to shut off a halothane vaporizer (clinical report) [Bjoraker], 53
- peridural
- caudal, cardiac arrest following (clinical report) [Prentiss], 51
  - caudal, and racial differences in sacral structure (clinical report) [Norenberg & others], 549
  - epidural, see Anesthetic techniques, epidural lumbar epidural, see under Anesthetic techniques, epidural
- regional
- diagnostic, and understanding of chronic pain mechanisms [Ghia & others], 20
  - differential spinal, and understanding of chronic pain mechanisms [Ghia & others], 20
  - for laparoscopy in myotonia dystrophica (correspondence) [Wheeler & James], 169
  - and maternal position affecting epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & others], 205
  - radio headset for use with (correspondence) [Van Nest], 275
  - spinal, and age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block [Dohi & others], 319
- Anesthetics
- gases
- cyclopropane, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
  - cyclopropane, rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to [Smith & others], 496
  - ethylene, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
  - ethylene, rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to [Smith & others], 496
  - isoflurane, tolerance to and dependence on [Smith & others], 505
  - nitrous oxide, and chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide: lack of carcinogenic effect [Coate & others], 306
  - nitrous oxide, and chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide: reproductive and cytogenetic effects [Coate & others], 310
  - nitrous oxide, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
  - nitrous oxide, with halothane, and left ventricular function and compliance in swine [Brower & Merin], 409
  - nitrous oxide, rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to [Smith & others], 496
  - nitrous oxide, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
  - nitrous oxide, tolerance to and dependence on [Smith & others], 505
- intravenous
- althesin, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
  - etomidate, compared to thiopental (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], 242
  - etomidate, hydrolysis of [Ghoneim & Van Hamme], 227
  - innovar-induced hypertensive crises in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Bittar], 366
  - ketamine, and angiotensin I conversion to angiotensin II [Miller & others], 88
  - ketamine, neurotoxicity of anesthetics [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
  - ketamine, and postpartum uterine pressures with different doses (clinical report) [Marx & others], 163
  - methohexital, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
  - morphine, effects on peripheral vascular resistance and capacitance [Hsu & others], 98
  - morphine, and indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization [Kistner & others], 324
  - pentobarbital, barbiturate protection in tolerant and non-tolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], 404
  - porphyrin-inducing activity of alfaxalone and alfadolone (laboratory report) [Fischer & others], 350
  - propofol, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
  - steroid, and porphyrin-inducing activity of alfaxalone and alfadolone (laboratory report) [Fischer & others], 350
  - thiopental, compared to etomidate (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], 242
  - thiopental, mucociliary clearance in canine lung [Forbes & Gamsu], 26
  - thiopental, porphyrin-inducing activity compared to alfaxalone and alfadolone (laboratory report) [Fischer & others], 350
- local
- bupivacaine, convulsive arterial plasma levels of, and response to diazepam (clinical report) [Moore & others], 454
  - bupivacaine, and maternal position affecting epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [Datta & others], 205
  - etidocaine, and cardiac arrest following caudal anesthesia (clinical report) [Prentiss], 51
  - hexylcaine, anticholinergic effect on airway smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], 221
  - lidocaine, cough suppression by (clinical report) [Poulton & James], 470
  - lidocaine, pharmacokinetics in fetal and neonatal lambs and adult sheep [Morishima & others], 431
  - neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
- trace concentrations, see under Toxicity
- volatile
- chloroform, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], 538
  - chloroform, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
  - diethyl ether, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
  - diethyl ether, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], 538
  - diethyl ether, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], 103

- diethyl ether, mucociliary clearance in the canine lung [Forbes & Gamsu], 26
- diethyl ether, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
- divinyl ether, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
- enflurane, alteration of evoked potentials and short-term memory function [Adam & Collins], 93
- enflurane, and cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations (clinical report) [Williams & Sone], 551
- enflurane, and cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia [Edwards & others], 421
- enflurane, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
- enflurane, defluorination induction in man [Dooley & others], 213
- enflurane, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], 538
- enflurane, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], 103
- enflurane, end-tidal concentration for endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Yakaitis & others], 59
- enflurane, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
- enflurane, and oxygen tension measurements in oxygen microelectrodes [McHugh & others], 47
- enflurane, sampling for trace amounts in ambient air [Burm & Spierdijk], 230
- enflurane, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
- ethyl vinyl ether, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
- fluroxene, and angiotensin I conversion to angiotensin II [Miller & others], 88
- fluroxene, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
- fluroxene, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], 103
- fluroxene, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
- halothane, action on skeletal muscle function in vitro [Rosenberg], 331
- halothane, and angiotensin I conversion to angiotensin II [Miller & others], 88
- halothane, and cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations (clinical report) [Williams & Sone], 551
- halothane, and cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia [Edwards & others], 421
- halothane, and cerebral energy levels in trimethaphan-induced hypotension [Keykhah & others], 36
- halothane, and chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide: lack of carcinogenic effect [Coate & others], 306
- halothane, and chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide: reproductive and cytogenetic effects [Coate & others], 310
- halothane, chronic exposure to, margin of safety in (correspondence) [Garro & others], 77
- halothane, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
- halothane, decomposition products and volatile metabolites in man [Sharp & others], 2
- halothane, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], 538
- halothane, dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views) [Eger], 1
- halothane, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], 103
- halothane, hepatotoxicity and fluoride production in mice and rats [Gorsky & Cascorbi], 123
- halothane, and inability to shut off vaporizer (clinical report) [Bjoraker], 53
- halothane, and indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization [Kistner & others], 324
- halothane, lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites [Waskell], 9
- halothane, and left ventricular function and compliance in swine [Brower & Merin], 409
- halothane, metabolites and decomposition products in man [Sharp & others], 2
- halothane, mucociliary clearance in the canine lung [Forbes & Gamsu], 26
- halothane, mutagenicity studies in *Drosophila melanogaster* [Kramers & Burm], 510
- halothane, neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
- halothane, with nitrous oxide in patient receiving high-dose propranolol (clinical report) [Stoelting], 546
- halothane, and oxygen tension measurements in oxygen microelectrodes [McHugh & others], 47
- halothane, renal vasodilation from [Bastron & others], 126
- halothane, sampling for trace amounts in ambient air [Burm & Spierdijk], 230
- halothane, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
- halothane, soda lime interaction with, and volatile metabolites and decomposition products in man [Sharp & others], 2
- isoflurane, and atrioventricular conduction in dogs [Blitt & others], 210
- isoflurane, convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
- isoflurane, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], 103
- isoflurane, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
- methoxyflurane, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], 538
- methoxyflurane, effects on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], 103
- methoxyflurane, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
- trichloroethylene, density at 37.0 C (laboratory report) [Stern & Shiah], 538
- trichloroethylene, and sister chromatid exchanges [White & others], 426
- Angiotensin, see under: Kidney, renin-angiotensin system
- ANGIULO, J. P., see YAKAITIS, R. W., jr. auth.
- Antagonists
- narcotic
- naloxone, effects on peripheral vascular resistance and capacitance [Hsu & others], 98
- naloxone, as nonspecific analeptic (correspondence) [Aldrete & Goldman], 270
- neuromuscular relaxants
- 4-aminopyridine, and interaction of antibiotics [Lee & De Silva], 218
- 4-aminopyridine, potentiating neostigmine and pyridostigmine [Miller & others], 416
- edrophonium, cardiac arrest from, after treatment of tachycardia (clinical report) [Youngberg], 234
- edrophonium, and interaction of antibiotics [Lee & De Silva], 218
- neostigmine, and dosage schedule independence of *d*-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics [Ham & others], 528
- neostigmine, and residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 539
- neostigmine, synergism with 4-aminopyridine [Miller & others], 416
- pyridostigmine synergism with 4-aminopyridine [Miller & others], 416
- Antibiotics
- neomycin, interaction with polymyxin B [Lee & De Silva], 218

- polymyxin B, interaction with neomycin [Lee & De Silva], 218
- Anticonvulsants, diazepam, convulsive arterial plasma levels of bupivacaine and response to diazepam therapy (clinical report) [Moore & others], 454
- Antihistamines, see under Histamine
- Aorta, see under Surgery, vascular
- Arrhythmias, see under Heart
- ARTUSIO, J. F., JR., see MALLOY, W. F., jr. auth.
- Aspiration, see under Complications; Lung
- Ataractics
- phenothiazines, and morphine effects on peripheral vascular resistance and capacitance [Hsu & others], 98
- promethazine, and morphine effects on peripheral vascular resistance and capacitance [Hsu & others], 98
- ATKINSON, E. R., see OWENS, S., jr. auth.
- Atropine, see under Parasympathetic nervous system
- Ayella, R. J., *Radiologic Management of the Massively Traumatized Patient* (book review), 276
- BABINSKI, M., see ALBIN, M. S., jr. auth.
- Bain circuit, see under Equipment, circuits
- BALFOUR, R. I., see MOORE, D. C., jr. auth.
- BAR, Z., see GURMAN, G., jr. auth.
- Barbiturates, see under Hypnotics
- Barotrauma, pulmonary, see Lung, damage
- BASTRON, R. D., PYNE, J. L., and INAGAKI, M., Halothane-induced renal vasodilation, 126
- BELL, S. D., see MILLBERN, S. M., jr. auth.
- BENUMOF, J. L., Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and infusion of sodium nitroprusside (editorial views), 481
- , see BERRYHILL, R. E., jr. auth. (2)
- , see WARD, C. F., jr. auth.
- Benzodiazepine, see under Hypnotics
- BERKOWITZ, B. A., see NISHITATENO, K., jr. auth.
- BERNHARD, W. N., COTTRELL, J. E., SIVAKUMARAN, C., PATEL, K., YOST, L., and TURNDORF, H., Adjustment of intracuff pressure to prevent aspiration (clinical report), 363
- BERNTMAN, L., DAHLGREN, N., and SIESJÖ, B. K., Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain during extreme hypercarbia, 299
- BERRYHILL, R. E., and BENUMOF, J. L., PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patient (correspondence), 174
- , BENUMOF, J. L., and JANOWSKY, D. S., Morphine-induced hyperexcitability in man (clinical report), 65
- Berte, J. B., *Pulmonary Emergencies* (book review), 558
- BETTS, E. K., Prevention of hypoxic gas concentrations (correspondence), 75
- Biotransformation
- enzyme induction: and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], 213
- fluorometabolites: and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], 213
- halothane
- dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views) [Eger], 1
- and hepatotoxicity and fluoride production in mice and rats [Gorsky & Cascorbi], 123
- lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites [Waskell], 9
- volatile metabolites and decomposition products in man [Sharp & others], 2
- BITTAR, D. A., Innovar-induced hypertensive crises in pheochromocytoma (clinical report), 366
- BJORKER, D. G., Inability to shut off a halothane vaporizer (clinical report), 53
- BLANCHARD, C. L., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jr. auth.
- BLITT, C. D., RAESSLER, K. L., WIGHTMAN, M. A., GROVES, B. M., WALL, C. L., and GEHA, D. G., Atrioventricular conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane, 210
- , see YAKAITIS, R. W., jr. auth.
- BLOCH, E., see MAZE, A., jr. auth.
- Blood
- flow, see under Brain; Kidney; Lung; Uterus
- glucose, hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], 30
- lymphatic vessels, noditis from chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide [Coate & others], 306
- replacement, and self-regulating pressure valve for pumping blood (correspondence) [Waldman & Rebane], 73
- serum osmolality, hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], 30
- Blood pressure
- drug effects
- and autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine [Savarese], 40
- and hypertensive crises in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Bittar], 366
- and intraoperative hemodynamic changes during knee replacement (clinical report) [Samii & others], 239
- hypertension
- and anesthesia (editorial views) [Prys-Roberts], 281
- avoiding hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping (clinical report) [Silverstein & others], 462
- Innovar-induced crises in pheochromocytoma (clinical report) [Bittar], 366
- intracranial, after epidural anesthesia for delivery (clinical report) [Palop & others], 159
- and risks of general anesthesia and elective operations [Goldman & Caldera], 285
- hypotension
- avoiding hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping (clinical report) [Silverstein & others], 462
- and cerebral energy levels in trimethaphan-induced hypotension [Keykhah & others], 36
- from rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], 30
- indirect measurement in anesthetized patient (clinical report) [Yelderman & Ream], 253
- peripheral vascular resistance affected by morphine [Hsu & others], 98
- responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia [Miller & others], 88
- BOBA, A., ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence), 71
- BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., see MILLER, R. D., jr. auth.
- Book reviews
- Ayella, R. J., *Radiologic Management of the Massively Traumatized Patient*, 276
- Berte, J. B., *Pulmonary Emergencies*, 558
- Bradley, R. D., *Studies in Acute Heart Failure*, 178
- Brown, B. R. (ed.), *Outpatient Anesthesia. Contemporary Anesthesia Practice*, 276
- Brzyca, S., *Platelets, a Multidisciplinary Approach*, 558
- Chou, S. N., and Seljeskog, E. L. (eds.), *Spinal Deformities and Neurological Dysfunction*, 277
- Ciancutti, A. R., *Emergency Care Handbook: How to Deal with People in Emergencies*, 557
- Ciba Symposium, *Cerebral Vascular Smooth Muscle and its Control*, 176
- Comroe, J. H., *The Retrospectroscope*, 80
- Cooper, J. R., Bloom, F. E., and Roth, R. H., *The Biochemical Basis of Neuropsychopharmacology*, 279
- Costa, E., and Trabucchi, M. (eds.), *The Endorphins*, 80
- Crawford, J. S., *Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia*, 377
- De Gaetano, G., and Garattini, S., *Platelets: A Multidisciplinary Approach*, 558
- Fink, B. R., and Demarest, R. J., *Laryngeal biomechanics*, 179
- Fitzgerald, R. S., Gautier, H., and Lahiri, S., *The Regulation of Respiration During Sleep and Anesthesia*, 561



- Folden, F. F. (ed.), *Enzymes in Anesthesiology*, 176
- Gallin, J. I., and Quie, P. G. (eds.), *Leukocyte Chemotaxis Methods, Physiology and Implications*, 80
- Goodman, L. R., and Putnam, C. E. (eds.), *Intensive Care Radiology: Imaging of the Critically Ill*, 277
- Grant, E. J., *Medical Gases: Their Properties and Uses*, 178
- Guenter, C. A., Welch, M. H., and Hogg, J. C., *Clinical Aspects of Respiratory Physiology*, 559
- Harcus, A. W., Smith, R., and Whittle, D. (eds.), *Pain—New Perspectives in Measurement and Management*, 279
- Hewer, C. L., and Atkinson, R. S. (eds.), *Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 277
- Hodson, W. A. (ed.), *Development of the Lung*, 278
- Ovankovich, A. D. (ed.), *Nitroprusside and Other Short-Acting Hypotensive Agents*, 561
- King, L. S., *Why Not Say It Clearly*, 379
- Kirk, R. M. (ed.), *General Surgical Operations*, 177
- Lebowitz, P. A. (ed.), *Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital*, 176
- Martin, E. W., *Drug Interactions Index*, 557
- Martin, E. W., *Hazards of Medication*, 378
- National Academy of Sciences, *Beyond Malpractice: Compensation for Medical Injuries*, 379
- Neal, H., *The Politics of Pain*, 559
- Oaks, W. W., Bharadwaja, K., and Major, D. A. (eds.), *Clinical Care: The Fortieth Hahnemann Symposium*, 277
- Rau, J. L., *Respiratory Therapy Pharmacology*, 177
- Ritola, M. C., *Diagnostic Electrocardiography*, 375
- Roberts, P. A., *Regional Blocks for Nurse Anesthetists, A Technical Manual*, 378
- Saidman, L. J., and Smith, N. T. (eds.), *Monitoring in Anesthesia*, 178
- Saunders, K. B., *Clinical Physiology of the Lung*, 376
- Scarpelli, E. M., Auld, P. A. M., and Goldman, H. S., *Pulmonary Disease of the Fetus, Newborn and Child*, 562
- Siesjö, B. K., *Brain Energy Metabolism*, 376
- Sokolow, M., and McIlroy, M. B., *Clinical Cardiology*, 375
- Strunin, L., *The Liver and Anaesthesia: Major Problems in Anesthesia III*, 178
- Swerdlow, M., *Relief of Intractable Pain*, 560
- Thurlbeck, W. M., and Abell, M. R. (eds.), *The Lung: Structure, Function and Disease*, 378
- Waxman, S. G. (ed.), *Physiology and Pathobiology of Axons*, 179
- Williams, L. T., and Lefkowitz, R. J., *Receptor Binding Studies in Adrenergic Pharmacology*, 559
- Wischnitzer, S., *Outline of Human Anatomy*, 560
- Zimmerman, J. J., *Hepatotoxicity*, 557
- Zorab, J. S. M., and Baskett, P. J. F., *Immediate Care*, 558
- Books received, 81, 180, 280, 380, 479
- BOREL, J. D., see DOOLEY, J. R., jt. auth.
- Bradley, R. D., *Studies in Acute Heart Failure* (book review), 178
- Brain
- blood flow
    - carbon dioxide affecting, in hypothermic dog [Ohmura & others], 293
    - in extreme hypercarbia [Bernzman & others], 299
  - carbon dioxide tension and blood flow in extreme hypercarbia [Bernzman & others], 299
  - convulsions
    - in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
    - neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
    - from shuntogram performed with meglumine diatrizoate (clinical report) [Youngberg], 50
  - electroencephalography
    - and enflurane effects on evoked potentials [Adam & Collins], 93
    - inexpensive device for analyzing and monitoring of EEG (clinical report) [Fleming & Smith], 456
    - and neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
  - evoked potentials
    - alteration by enflurane, and short term memory [Adam & Collins], 93
    - in memory affected by anesthesia (editorial views) [Clark & Waugh], 84
    - hypoxia, and barbiturate protection in tolerant and non-tolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], 404
  - oxygen consumption
    - in extreme hypercarbia [Bernzman & others], 299
    - and neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
    - in trimethaphan-induced hypotension [Keykhah & others], 36
- BRIGGS, B. A., see JACOBSEN, W. K., jt. auth.
- BROCK-UTNE, J. G., see BRODSKY, J. B., jt. auth.
- BRODSKY, J. B., and BROCK-UTNE, J. G., Does "self-taming" with succinylcholine prevent postoperative myalgia? (clinical report), 265
- Bronchoscopes, see under Equipment
- Bronchoscopy, see under Surgery, endoscopy
- BROWER, R. W., and MERIN, R. G., Left ventricular function and compliance in swine during halothane anesthesia, 409
- Brown, B. R. (ed.), *Outpatient Anesthesia. Contemporary Anesthesia Practice* (book review), 276
- BROWN, C. R., SARNQUIST, F. H., CANUP, C. A., and PEDLEY, T. A., Clinical, electroencephalographic and pharmacokinetic studies of water-soluble benzodiazepine, midazolam maleate (clinical report), 467
- BROWN, W. U., see DATTA, S., jt. auth.
- BRYSON, T. K., SAIDMAN, L. J., and NELSON, W., Potential hazard with reesterilization and reuse of disposable equipment (clinical report), 370
- Brzyca, S., *Platelets, a Multidisciplinary Approach* (book review), 558
- BULL, J., see LEES, D. E., jt. auth.
- Bupivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- BURM, A. G., and SPIERDIJK, J., Method for sampling halothane and enflurane present in trace amounts in ambient air, 230
- , see KRAMERS, P. G. N., jt. auth.
- BUSATO, G., Succinylcholine reverses spasm of the sphincter of Oddi (correspondence), 554
- CALDERA, D. L., see CULLEN, D. J., jt. auth.
- , see GOLDMAN, L., jt. auth.
- , see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.
- CALDERWOOD, H. W., see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
- CAMPBELL, C., see DEFALQUE, R. J., jt. auth.
- Cancer
- and chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide [Coate & others], 306
  - and sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics [White & others], 426
- Cannulation, venous, see Veins, cannulation
- CANUP, C. A., see BROWN, C. R., jt. auth.
- CAPAN, L., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
- Carbon dioxide
- hypercarbia and cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption [Bernzman & others], 299
  - hypocarbica
    - effects on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation in hypothermia [Ohmura & others], 293
    - and morphine concentrations in serum and brain [Nishitaten & others], 520
  - tension, arterial
    - effects on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation in hypothermia [Ohmura & others], 293
  - PEEP and  $P_{aCO_2}$  (correspondence) [Dueck], 555
  - PEEP and  $P_{aCO_2}$  (correspondence) [Tenailon & others], 554
- Cardiac arrest, see under Complications
- Cardiac conditions, see Heart

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, see under Heart
- CASCORBI, H. F., see GORSKY, B. H., jt. auth.
- Catheters, see under Equipment
- Caudal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural
- CHALON, J., PATEL, C., ALI, M., RAMANATHAN, S., CAPAN, L., TANG, C.-K., and TURNDORF, H., Humidity and the anesthetized patient, 195
- , see RAMANATHAN, S., jt. auth.
- CHANDRA, P., see MARX, G. F., jt. auth.
- CHANG, J. L., see ALBIN, M. S., jt. auth.
- CHENEY, F. W., JR., see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.
- CHERWENKA, R. W., see ABRAM, S. E., jt. auth.
- CHINYANGA, H. M., and SMITH, J. M., A modified Doppler flow detector probe—An aid to percutaneous radial arterial cannulation in infants (clinical report), 256
- Chloroform, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- CHOED-AMPHAI, E., see PALOP, R., jt. auth.
- CHOU, S. N., and SELJESKOG, E. L. (eds.), *Spinal Deformities and Neurological Dysfunction* (book review), 277
- Cianciuti, A. R., *Emergency Care Handbook: How to Deal with People in Emergencies* (book review), 557
- Ciba Symposium, *Cerebral Vascular Smooth Muscle and Its Control* (book review), 176
- Circuits, see under Equipment
- CLARK, D. L., and WAUGH, N., Anesthesia and learning (editorial views), 84
- COATE, W. B., ULLAND, B. M., and LEWIS, T. R., Chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide, 306
- COHEN, E. N., see SHARP, J. H., jt. auth.
- COHEN, P. J., see PANDIT, S. K., jt. auth.
- COLGAN, F. J., and STEWART, S., PEEP and CPAP following open-heart surgery in infants and children, 336
- COLLEY, P. S., CHENEY, F. W., JR., and HLASTALA, M. P., Ventilation-perfusion and gas exchange effects of sodium nitroprusside in dogs with normal and edematous lungs, 489
- , PAVLIN, E. G., and GROEPPER, J., Assessment of a saline injection test for location of right atrial catheter (clinical report), 258
- COLLINS, G. I., see ADAM, N., jt. auth.
- Complications
- anaphylaxis from contrast medium, prevention of (clinical report) [Millbern & Bell], 56
- anesthetic
- and unexpected deaths during anesthesia (editorial views) [Hamilton], 381
- What do we know about anesthetic mortality? [Keats], 387
- aspiration
- adjustment of intracuff pressure for prevention (clinical report) [Bernhard & others], 363
- and milk of magnesia as preinduction antacid in obstetric anesthesia [Wheatley & others], 514
- cardiac arrest
- and anesthesiologists as experts in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (editorial views) [Garman], 182
- and anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], 191
- after edrophonium treatment of atrial tachycardia (clinical report) [Youngberg], 234
- following caudal anesthesia with etidocaine (clinical report) [Prentiss], 51
- convulsions
- arterial plasma levels of bupivacaine and response to diazepam therapy (clinical report) [Moore & others], 454
- from shuntogram performed with meglumine diatrizoate (clinical report) [Youngberg], 50
- from water intoxication after transurethral prostatic resection (clinical report) [Hurlbert & Wingard], 355
- embolism
- during percutaneous Swan-Ganz catheter placement (clinical report) [Conahan], 360
- and intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Albin & others], 67
- and intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Munson], 67
- paradoxical air embolism from patent foramen ovale (clinical report) [Gronert & others], 548
- headache immediately following epidural steroid injection (clinical report) [Abram & Cherwenka], 461
- malignant hyperthermia, dantrolene for prophylaxis of (clinical report) [Pandit & others], 156
- myalgia prevention with "self-taming" with succinylcholine (clinical report) [Brodsky & Brock-Utne], 265
- myotonia dystrophica and local anesthesia for laparoscopy (correspondence) [Wheeler & James], 169
- obesity
- pancuronium requirement in (correspondence) [Feingold], 269
- PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence) [Berryhill & Benumof], 174
- PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence) [Salem & others], 174
- and PEEP for the morbidly obese (correspondence) [Koehler], 173
- paralysis, and residual curarization in the recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 539
- pneumothorax
- and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], 185
- and ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], 181
- stridor
- in pediatric patients Maze & Block, 132
- from prolonged endotracheal intubation using high-volume cuffs (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], 235
- tamponade from central venous catheters (clinical report) [Defalque & Campbell], 249
- trauma and early recognition of renal insufficiency (clinical report) [Shin & others], 262
- Comroe, J. H., *The Retrospectroscope* (book review), 80
- CONAHAN, T. J., Air embolization during percutaneous Swan-Ganz catheter placement (clinical report), 360
- Convulsions, see under Brain; Complications
- Cooper, J. R., Bloom, F. E., and Roth, R. H., *The Biochemical Basis of Neuropharmacology* (book review), 279
- CORIAT, P., see TENAILLON, A., jt. auth.
- Corticosteroids, see under Hormones
- Costa, E., and TRABUCCHI, M. (eds.), *The Endorphins* (book review), 80
- COTÉ, C. J., The esophageal stethoscope and operations on the neck (correspondence), 170
- , GREENHOW, D. E., and MARSHALL, B. E., The hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions in man and in the rabbit, 30
- , JOBES, D. R., SCHWARTZ, A. J., and ELLISON, N., Two approaches to cannulation of child's internal jugular vein (clinical report), 371
- COTTRELL, J. E., see BERNHARD, W. N., jt. auth.
- Cough suppression by lidocaine (clinical report) [Poulton & James], 470
- COVINO, B. G., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
- COWLEY, R. A., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.
- CPAP, see Ventilation, continuous positive airway pressure
- Crawford, J. S., *Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia* (book review), 377
- CREASEY, R. A., see LONGNECKER, D. E., jt. auth.
- CRUL, J. F., see MILLER, R. D., jt. auth.
- CUCCHIARA, R. F., see GRONERT, G. A., jt. auth.
- Cuffs, endotracheal, see under Equipment
- CULLEN, D. J., and CALDERA, D. L., The incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients, 185
- , see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.
- Cyclopropane, see under Anesthetics, gases

- DAHLGREN, N., see BERNTMAN, L., jt. auth.
- Dantrolene, see under Hyperthermia, malignant; Neuromuscular relaxants
- DARLING, R. C., see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.
- DATTA, S., ALPER, M. H., OSTHEIMER, G. W., BROWN, W. U., and WEISS, J. B., Effects of maternal position on epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, acid-base status and bupivacaine concentrations at delivery, 205
- DAVIS, G., see LIM, R. A., jt. auth.
- DAVISON, J. K., see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.
- DEBEYRE, J., see SAMII, K., jt. auth.
- DEFALQUE, R. J., and CAMPBELL, C., Cardiac tamponade from central venous catheters (clinical report), 249
- De Gaetano, G., and Garattini, S., *Platelets: A Multidisciplinary Approach* (book review), 558
- DEMAREST, R. J., see FINK, B. R., jt. auth.
- DE SILVA, A. J. C., see LEE, C., jt. auth.
- DEVORE, J. S., and ASRANI, R. V., Husband excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery (correspondence), 74
- Diazepam, see under Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics
- Diuretics, see under Kidney
- DOHI, S., NAITO, H., and TAKAHASHI, T., Age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia, 319
- DOOLEY, J. R., MAZZE, R. I., RICE, S. A., and BOREL, J. D., Enflurane defluorination inducible in man, 213
- Dopamine, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- DOUGLAS, M. E., see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
- DOWNES, H., and LOEHNING, R. W., Anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle, 221
- DOWNS, J. B., see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
- DUECK, R., PEEP and PaCO<sub>2</sub> (correspondence), 555
- DUNBAR, R. D., see JACOBSEN, W. K., jt. auth.
- ED<sub>50</sub>, see under Potency, anesthetic
- Edema, pulmonary, see under Lung
- Edrophonium, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- Education, and anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], 191
- EDWARDS, R. P., MILLER, R. D., ROIZEN, M. F., HAM, J., WAY, W. L., LAKE, C. R., and RODERICK, L., Cardiac responses to imipramine and pancuronium during anesthesia with halothane or enflurane, 421
- EGER, E. I., II, Dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views), 1
- , Equal liquid volumes not valid for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence), 272
- , see SMITH, R. A., jt. auth. (3)
- , see WHITE, A. E., jt. auth.
- EISELE, J. H., JR., Stimulus frequency and dose response to d-tubocurarine (correspondence), 76
- Electrocardiography, see under Heart; Monitoring
- Electroencephalography, see under Brain
- ELLISON, N., see COTÉ, C. J., jt. auth.
- , see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth.
- ELMELIK, E., see SAMII, K., jt. auth.
- Embolism, air
- detection of, and test for location of right atrial catheter (clinical report) [Colley & others], 258
- during percutaneous Swan-Ganz catheter placement (clinical report) [Conahan], 360
- and intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Albin & others], 67
- and intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Munson], 67
- paradoxical, from patent foramen ovale (clinical report) [Gronert & others], 548
- EMERSON, C. W., see SILVERSTEIN, P. R., jt. auth.
- Endoscopy, see under Surgery
- Enflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Enzymes
- converting-enzyme activity and pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia [Miller & others], 88
- and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], 213
- pseudocholinesterase and hydrolysis of etomidate [Ghoneim & Van Hamme], 227
- EPSTEIN, R. M., see MCHUGH, R. D., jt. auth.
- Equipment
- airway, anesthesia gadgets (correspondence) [Pollak], 474
- blood bag, and self-regulating pressure valve for pumping blood (correspondence) [Waldman & Rebane], 73
- bronchoscopes, modified Sanders ventilating system for rigid-wall bronchoscopy (correspondence) [Sullivan & Neff], 473
- catheters
- arterial, aid to percutaneous radial artery cannulation in infants (clinical report) [Chinyanga & Smith], 256
- epidural, double-orifice (correspondence) [Finucane], 168
- epidural, double-orifice (correspondence) [Ward & others], 168
- peridural, and mishap with epidural catheter (clinical report) [Tio & others], 260
- pulmonary artery, and air embolism during percutaneous placement (clinical report) [Conahan], 360
- pulmonary artery, mechanical aberrations with (correspondence) [Guntupalli], 374
- pulmonary artery, in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Albin & others], 67
- pulmonary artery, in neurosurgical anesthesia (correspondence) [Munson], 67
- pulmonary artery, through persistent left superior vena cava (clinical report) [Falltrick], 155
- venous, aberrant placement for total parenteral nutrition (clinical report) [Jacobsen & others], 152
- venous, cardiac tamponade from central venous catheters (clinical report) [Defalque & Campbell], 249
- venous, and test for location of right atrial catheter (clinical report) [Colley & others], 258
- circuits
- Bain, homogeneous gas mixtures in (correspondence) [Ramanathan & others], 170
- Bain, homogeneous gas mixtures in, (correspondence) [Rayburn & Graves], 171
- Bain, PEEP for Bain breathing circuit (clinical report) [Erceg], 542
- monitor for (clinical report) [Forest & Lamarche], 356
- cuffs, endotracheal
- and adjustment of pressure to prevent aspiration (clinical report) [Bernhard & others], 363
- and stridor after prolonged intubation with high-volume cuffs (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], 235
- esophageal stethoscope
- and operations on the neck (correspondence) [Coté], 170
- sterilization of, and hazards with reesterilization and reuse (clinical report) [Bryson & others], 370
- fail-safe, and prevention of hypoxic gas concentrations (correspondence) [Betts], 75
- flowmeter, Doppler, as aid to percutaneous radial artery cannulation in infants (clinical report) [Chinyanga & Smith], 256
- monitors, and density modulation for display of three-variable data (clinical report) [Fleming & Smith], 543
- radio headset for use with regional anesthesia (correspondence) [Van Nest], 275
- tubes
- endotracheal, end-tidal enflurane concentration for (clinical report) [Yakaitis & others], 59
- endotracheal, safety clip for (clinical report) [Malloy & others], 353
- endotracheal, simplified for microlaryngoscopy, laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy (clinical report) [Parmley & others], 361

- endotracheal, stridor after prolonged intubation with high-volume cuffs (clinical report) [Mackenzie & others], 235
- endotracheal, and ventricular tachycardia terminated by extubation of trachea (clinical report) [Palmer & Patel], 57
- nasogastric, technique for insertion of (correspondence) [Mundy], 374
- tracheostomy, fenestrated, airway obstruction with (correspondence) [Lim & others], 72
- valve, pop-off valve during IMV and PEEP (correspondence) [Gurman & Bar], 475
- vaporizers
- inability to shut off halothane vaporizer (clinical report) [Bjoraker], 53
  - overflow as preventable hazard (correspondence) [Rendell-Baker & Milliken], 478
- ERCEG, G. W., PEEP for the Bain breathing circuit (clinical report), 542
- Esophageal stethoscope, see under Equipment
- Ether, see individual ethers under Anesthetics, volatile
- Ethylene, see under Anesthetics, gases
- Etidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Etomidate, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- FALLTRICK, R. T., Pulmonary arterial catheterization through a persistent left superior vena cava (clinical report), 155
- FEINGOLD, A., and HOLADAY, D. A., Equal liquid volumes not valid for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence), 273
- Fentanyl, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- FERIZOVIC, A., see FISCHER, P. W. F., jt. auth.
- Fetal toxicity, see Toxicity, fetal
- FINCK, A. D., see NISHITATENO, K., jt. auth.
- Fink, B. R., and Demarest, R. J., *Laryngeal Biomechanics* (book review), 179
- FINSTER, M., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
- FINUCANE, B. T., Double-orifice epidural catheters safe (correspondence), 168
- , Epidural anesthesia in a pediatric patient with congenital tracheal stenosis (clinical report), 166
- FISCHER, P. W. F., FERIZOVIC, A., NEILSON, I. R., and MARKS, G. S., Porphyrin-inducing activity of alfaxolone and alfadolone acetate in chick embryo cells (laboratory report), 350
- Fitzgerald, R. S., Gautier, H., and Lahiri, S., *The Regulation of Respiration During Sleep and Anesthesia* (book review), 561
- FITZGIBBONS, D., see MOORE, D. C., jt. auth.
- FLEMING, R. A., and SMITH, N. T., Density modulation for the display of three-variable data in patient monitoring (clinical report), 543
- , and SMITH, N. T., An inexpensive device for analyzing and monitoring the electroencephalogram (clinical report), 456
- FLEWELLEN, E. H., see NELSON, T. E., jt. auth.
- Flowmeters, see under Equipment
- Fluoride, see under Ions
- Fluroxene, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Folden, F. F. (ed.), *Enzymes in Anesthesiology* (book review), 176
- FORBES, A. R., see HSU, H. O., jt. auth.
- FOREST, R., and LAMARCHE, Y., An anesthesia circuit monitor (clinical report), 356
- FRAGEN, R. J., and CALDWELL, N., Comparison of a new formulation of etofidate with thiopental-side effects and awakening times (clinical report), 242
- FUKUNAGA, A., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
- Gallamine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Gallin, J. I., and Quie, P. G. (eds.) *Leukocyte Chemotaxis Methods, Physiology and Implications* (book review), 80
- Ganglionic blocking agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- GARMAN, J. K., Are anesthesiologists experts in cardiopulmonary resuscitation? (editorial views), 182
- GARRO, A. J., MILLIKEN, R. A., and RENDELL-BAKER, L., Chronic anesthetic exposure—What is the margin of safety? (correspondence), 77
- Gastrointestinal tract
- pH, gastric
  - averaging values for (correspondence) [Giesecke], 70
  - averaging values for (correspondence) [Stoelting], 71
- stomach
- antacid: milk of magnesia in preinduction in obstetric anesthesia [Wheatley & others], 514
  - averaging values for gastric pH (correspondence) [Giesecke], 70
  - averaging values for gastric pH (correspondence) [Stoelting], 71
  - and routine gastric aspiration (correspondence) [Hohmann], 170
- GEHA, D. G., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
- GHIA, J. N., TOOMEY, T. C., MAO, W., DUNCAN, G., and GREGG, J. M., Towards an understanding of chronic pain mechanisms, 20
- GHONEIM, M. M., and VAN HAMME, M. J., Hydrolysis of etomidate (laboratory report), 227
- GIANFAGNA, W., see MILLER, E. D., jt. auth.
- GIESECKE, A. H., JR., Averaging values for gastric pH incorrect (correspondence), 70
- , see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
- , see WHEATLEY, R. G., jt. auth.
- Glucose, see under Blood
- GOLDMAN, L., and CALDERA, D. L., Risks of general anesthesia and elective operation in the hypertensive patient, 285
- Goodman, L. R., and Putnam, C. E. (eds.), *Intensive Care Radiology: Imaging of the Critically Ill* (book review), 277
- GORSKY, B. H., and CASCORBI, H. F., Halothane hepatotoxicity and fluoride production in mice and rats, 123
- Grant, E. J., *Medical Gases: Their Properties and Uses* (book review), 178
- GRAVES, S. A., see RAYBURN, R. L., jt. auth.
- GREENHOW, D. E., see COTÉ, C. J., jt. auth.
- GROEPPER, J., see COLLEY, P. A., jt. auth.
- GRONERT, G. A., MESSICK, J. M., JR., CUCCHIARA, R. F., and MICHENFELDER, J. D., Paradoxical air embolism from patent foramen ovale (clinical report), 548
- GROVES, B. M., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
- Gunter, C. A., Welch, M. H., and Hogg, J. C., *Clinical Aspects of Respiratory Physiology* (book review), 559
- GUNTUPALLI, R. M., Mechanical aberrations with pulmonary-artery catheters (correspondence), 374
- GUPTA, U., see RAMANATHAN, S., jt. auth.
- GURMAN, G., and BAR, Z., Use of pop-off valve during IMV and PEEP (correspondence), 475
- HABER, E., Renin and vascular homeostasis during anesthesia (editorial views), 83
- Halothane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- HAM, J., MILLER, R. D., SHEINER, L. B., and MATTEO, R. S., Dosage schedule independence of *d*-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics and recovery of neuromuscular function, 528
- , see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.
- HARCUS, A. W., SMITH, R., and WHITTLE, D. (eds.), *Pain—New Perspectives in Measurement and Management* (book review), 279
- HARP, J. R., see KEYKHAH, M. M., jt. auth.
- HAVDALA, H. S., BORISON, R. L., and DIAMOND, B. I., Potential hazards and applications of lithium in anesthesiology (medical intelligence), 534
- Headache, see under Complications
- Heart
- arrhythmias
  - and atrioventricular conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], 210



- during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane (clinical report) [Williams & Sone], 551
- ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence) [Boba], 71
- ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence) [Ratchford], 71
- and risks of general anesthesia in hypertensive patients [Goldman & Caldera], 285
- tachycardia: and cardiac arrest after treatment with edrophonium (clinical report) [Youngberg], 234
- tachycardia: and responses to imipramine and pancuronium in anesthesia with halothane or enflurane [Edwards & others], 421
- treatment: and cardiac arrest after edrophonium in tachycardia (clinical report) [Youngberg], 234
- ventricular tachycardia terminated by extubation of trachea (clinical report) [Palmer & Patel], 57
- atria
- conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], 210
- paradoxical air embolism from patent foramen ovale (clinical report) [Gronert & others], 548
- test for location of right atrial catheter (clinical report) [Colley & others], 258
- cardiac output
- carbon dioxide affecting, hypothermic dog [Ohmura & others], 293
- and effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], 336
- and hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], 30
- and left ventricular function and compliance during halothane anesthesia [Brower & Merin], 409
- positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], 393
- cardiopulmonary resuscitation
- anesthesiologists as experts in (editorial views) [Garman], 182
- and anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], 191
- compliance, ventricular, and function during halothane anesthesia [Brower & Merin], 409
- conduction, atrioventricular, during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], 210
- contractility in coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], 324
- electrocardiography
- and atrioventricular conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], 210
- in detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence) [Boba], 71
- in detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence) [Ratchford], 71
- failure, and risks of general anesthesia in hypertensive patients [Goldman & Caldera], 285
- infarction, and risks of general anesthesia in hypertensive patients [Goldman & Caldera], 285
- myocardial function
- carbon dioxide affecting, in hypothermic dog [Ohmura & others], 293
- in coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], 324
- and ventricular compliance during halothane anesthesia [Brower & Merin], 409
- oxygen consumption in coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], 324
- propranolol, and halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia (clinical report) [Stoelting], 546
- tamponade, from central venous catheters (clinical report) [Defalque & Campbell], 249
- vascular pressures
- in coronary artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], 324
- in intraoperative changes during total knee replacement (clinical report) [Samii & others], 239
- and left atrial pressure monitoring of mitral valve prosthesis (clinical report) [Reves & Schonlau], 247
- and left ventricular function and compliance during halothane anesthesia [Brower & Merin], 409
- positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], 393
- HEMMER, M., and SUTER, P. M., Treatment of cardiac and renal effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure, 399
- Hewer, C. L., and Atkinson, R. S. (eds.), *Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia* (book review), 277
- Hexylcaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- HICKEY, R. F., see Hsu, H. O., jt. auth.
- HILL, A. B., SYKES, M. K., and REYES, A. L., Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstrictor response during and after infusion of sodium nitroprusside, 484
- His-bundle electrocardiography and atrioventricular conduction during anesthesia with isoflurane [Blitt & others], 210
- Histamine
- and anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], 221
- antihistamines, and prevention of anaphylaxis to contrast medium (clinical report) [Millbern & Bell], 56
- release of, and autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and d-tubocurarine [Savarese], 40
- HLASTALA, M. P., see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.
- Hodson, W. A. (ed.), *Development of the Lung* (book review), 278
- HOHMANN, J. E., Routine gastric aspiration (correspondence), 170
- HOLADAY, D. A., see FEINGOLD, A., jt. auth.
- Hormones
- corticosteroids, and prevention of anaphylaxis to contrast medium (clinical report) [Millbern & Bell], 56
- symposium on endocrinology in anesthesia and surgery (report) [Philbin & Giesecke], 556
- Hsu, H. O., HICKEY, R. F., and FORBES, A. R., Morphine decreases peripheral vascular resistance and increases capacitance in man, 98
- HUG, C. C., and MURPHY, M. R., Fentanyl disposition in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma and its relationship to ventilatory depression, 342
- , see MURPHY, M. R., jt. auth.
- Humidification, for anesthetized patients [Chalon & others], 195
- HURLBERT, B. J., and WINGARD, D. W., Water intoxication after 15 minutes of transurethral resection of prostate (clinical report), 355
- HUSEMEYER, R. P., and WHITE, D. C., Epidural injection pressures (correspondence), 476
- HUTTER, C. D. D., Succinylcholine-induced apnea (correspondence), 268
- HWANG, H. S., see MARX, G. F., jt. auth.
- Hypertension, see under Blood pressure
- Hyperthermia
- causes of induction of (correspondence) Lees & others, 69
- malignant
- dantrolene compared to procainamide in treatment of [Nelson & Flewelling], 118
- dantrolene for prophylaxis of (clinical report) [Pandit & others], 156
- procainamide compared to dantrolene in treatment of [Nelson & Flewelling], 118
- Hypnotics
- barbiturates: pentobarbital, protection in tolerant and non-tolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], 404
- benzodiazepam: midazolam maleate, clinical, electroencephalographic and pharmacokinetic studies (clinical report) [Brown & others], 467
- diazepam: and cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in hypercarbia [Berntman & others], 299
- Hypotension, see under Blood pressure
- Hypotension, induced, see under Anesthetic techniques

## Hypothermia

- and effects of carbon dioxide on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation [Ohmura & others], 293
- and neuromuscular blocking actions of *d*-tubocurarine or pancuronium (clinical report) [Park & Macnamara], 161
- protective effect compared with barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], 404

## Hypoxia

- and prevention of hypoxic gas concentrations (correspondence) [Betts], 75
- pulmonary vasoconstriction and infusion of sodium nitroprusside (editorial views) [Benumof], 481
- from nitroprusside infusion Hill & others, 484
- and ventilation-perfusion and gas exchange effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], 489

INAGAKI, M., see BASTRON, R. D., jt. auth.

innovar, see under Anesthetics, intravenous

## Interactions, drug

- tricyclic antidepressants and pancuronium in anesthesia with halothane or enflurane [Edwards & others], 421
- trimethaphan-succinylcholine followed by prolonged apnea (clinical report) [Poulton & others], 54

Intubation, see under Equipment, tubes

## Ions

- fluoride and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], 213
- in halothane hepatotoxicity [Gorsky & Cascorbi], 123
- lithium, potential hazards and applications in anesthesiology (medical intelligence) [Havdala & others], 534

ISENHOWER, N. N., see SHIN, B., jt. auth.

Isoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile

Isoproterenol, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents

Ivankovich, A. D. (ed.), *Nitroprusside and Other Short-Acting Hypotensive Agents* (book review), 561

JACOBSEN, W. K., SMITH, D. C., BRIGGS, B. A., and DUNBAR, R. D., Aberrant catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition (clinical report), 152

JAMES, F. M., III, see POULTON, T. J., jt. auth. (2)

—, see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.

JANOWSKY, D. S., see BERRYHILL, R. E., jt. auth.

JOBES, D. R., see COTÉ, C. J., jt. auth.

JOHANSON, D. C., see NORENBURG, A., jt. auth.

JØRGENSEN, B. C., see VIBY-MØGENSEN, J., jt. auth.

Jugular vein cannulation, see under Veins, cannulation

KALLUS, F. T., see WHEATLEY, R. G., jt. auth.

KEATS, A. S., What do we know about anesthetic mortality?, 387

Ketamine, see under Anesthetics, intravenous

KEYKHAH, M. M., WELSH, F. A., and HARP, J. R., Cerebral energy levels during trimethaphan-induced hypotension in the rat, 36

## Kidney

- blood flow
  - carbon dioxide affecting, in hypothermic dog [Ohmura & others], 293
  - and halothane-induced vasodilation [Bastron & others], 126
  - positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], 393
  - treatment of renal effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], 399
- diuretics, mannitol, and hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], 30
- failure, early recognition in post-anesthetic trauma victims (clinical report) [Shin & others], 262
- filtration, glomerular, positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], 393

## function

- positive airway pressure affecting [Marquez & others], 393
- treatment of renal effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], 399
- nephrotoxicity, and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], 213
- renin-angiotensin system
  - converting-enzyme activity and pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia [Miller & others], 88
  - and vascular homeostasis during anesthesia (editorial views) [Haber], 83
- KIM, Y. D., see LEES, D. E., jt. auth.
- King, L. S., *Why Not Say It Clearly* (book review), 379
- KIRBY, R. R., Ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views), 181
- Kirk, R. M. (ed.), *General Surgical Operations* (book review), 177
- KISTNER, J. R., MILLER, E. D., LAKE, C. L., and ROSS, W. T., JR., Indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia, 324
- KOTHARY, S. P., and PANDIT, S. K., jt. auth.
- KRAMERS, P. G. N., and BURM, A. G. L., Mutagenicity studies with halothane in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 510
- KUCK, E. J., see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.

LABROUSSE, J., see TENAILLON, A., jt. auth.

LAKE, C. L., see KISTNER, J. R., jt. auth.

LAKE, C. R., see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.

LAMARCHE, Y., see FOREST, R., jt. auth.

LANKTON, J. W., see PETRIDES, G., jt. auth.

Laryngoscopy, see under Surgery, endoscopy

LAVER, M. B., Dr. Starling and the "ventilator" kidney (editorial views), 383

Learning and memory, see Memory

Lebowitz, P. W. (ed.), *Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital* (book review), 176

LEE, C., and DE SILVA, A. J. C., Interaction of neuromuscular blocking effects of neomycin and polymyxin B, 218

LEES, D. E., KIM, Y. D., SCHUETTE, W., BULL, J., and WHANG-PENG, J., Causes of induced hyperthermia (correspondence), 69

—, see OWENS, S., jt. auth.

LEWIS, T. R., see COATE, W. B., jt. auth.

Lidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local

LIM, R. A., SALEM, M. R., and DAVIS, G., Airway obstruction with a fenestrated tracheostomy tube (correspondence), 72

LISSAC, J., see TENAILLON, A., jt. auth.

Lithium, see under Ions

## Liver

- hepatotoxicity from halothane, and fluoride production in mice and rats [Gorsky & Cascorbi], 123
- metabolism, microsomes and hydrolysis of etomidate [Ghoneim & Van Hamme], 227
- LOCKRIDGE, O., see POULTON, T. J., jt. auth.
- LOEHNING, R. W., see DOWNES, H., jt. auth.
- LONGNECKER, D. E., CREASY, R. A., and ROSS, D. C., A microvascular site of action of sodium nitroprusside in striated muscle of the rat, 111
- , see MCHUGH, R. D., jt. auth.

## Lung

- aspiration
  - and milk of magnesia as preinduction antacid in obstetric anesthesia [Wheatley & others], 514
  - and routine gastric aspiration (correspondence) [Hohmann], 170
- blood flow
  - hypoxic vasoconstriction and infusion of sodium nitroprusside (editorial views) [Benumof], 481
  - and hypoxic vasoconstriction after nitroprusside infusion [Hill & others], 484

- and ventilation-perfusion effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], 489
- compliance  
and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], 185  
and ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], 181
- damage  
and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], 185  
and ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], 181
- diseases, and humidity in anesthesia [Chalon & others], 195
- edema, and ventilation-perfusion and gas exchange effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], 489
- function  
and effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], 336  
and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], 185  
and ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], 181
- hypoxic vasoconstriction  
and infusion of nitroprusside (editorial views) [Benumof], 481  
after infusion of nitroprusside [Hill & others], 484  
and ventilation-perfusion and gas exchange effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], 489
- mucus  
and humidity in anesthesia [Chalon & others], 195  
mucociliary clearance in the canine lung during and after general anesthesia [Forbes & Gamsu], 26
- perfusion  
and gas exchange effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], 489  
hypoxic vasoconstriction and infusion of sodium nitroprusside (editorial views) [Benumof], 481  
and hypoxic vasoconstriction after nitroprusside infusion [Hill & others], 484
- shunting  
and effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], 336  
hypoxic vasoconstriction and infusion of sodium nitroprusside (editorial views) [Benumof], 481  
and ventilation-perfusion and gas exchange effects of nitroprusside [Colley & others], 489
- vascular resistance  
and effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], 336  
and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction after nitroprusside infusion [Hill & others], 484
- MAC, see under Potency, anesthetic
- MACKENZIE, C. F., SHIN, B., MCASLAN, T. C., BLANCHARD, C. L., and COWLEY, R. A., Severe stridor after prolonged endotracheal intubation using high-volume cuffs (clinical report), 235  
—, see SHIN, B., jt. auth.
- MACMURDO, S. D., see TIO, T. O., jt. auth.
- MACNAMARA, T. E., see PARK, W. Y., jt. auth.
- MAIVALD, P., see ALBIN, M. S., jt. auth.
- MALLOY, W. F., VAN POZNAK, A., ARTUSIO, J. F., JR., Safety clip for endotracheal tubes (clinical report), 353
- MANTINI, E. L., see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
- MARKS, G. S., see FISCHER, P. W. F., jt. auth.
- MARQUEZ, J. M., DOUGLAS, M. E., DOWNS, J. B., WU, W.-H., MANTINI, E. L., KUCK, E. J., and CALDERWOOD, H. W., Renal function and cardiovascular responses during positive airway pressure, 393
- MARSHALL, B. E., Report of First Annual Conference on Shock (report of scientific meeting), 79  
—, see COTÉ, C. J., jt. auth.
- Martin, E. W., *Drug Interactions Index* (book review), 557  
—, *Hazards of Medication* (book review), 378
- MARR, G. F., HWANG, H. S., and CHANDRA, P., Postpartum uterine pressures with different doses of ketamine (clinical report), 163
- MATHRU, M., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.
- MATTEO, R. S., see HAM, J., jt. auth.
- MAZE, A., and BLOCH, E., Stridor in pediatric patients (review), 132
- MAZZE, R. I., see DOOLEY, J. R., jt. auth.
- MCASLAN, T. C., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.  
—, see SHIN, B., jt. auth.
- McHUGH, R. D., EPSTEIN, R. M., and LONGNECKER, D. E., Halothane mimics oxygen in oxygen microelectrodes, 47
- McKENZIE, R., see TIO, T. O., jt. auth.
- Measurement techniques  
blood pressure, indirect measurement in anesthetized patient (clinical report) [Yelderman & Ream], 253  
chromatography for trace amounts of halothane and enflurane in ambient air [Burm & Spierdijk], 230  
neuromuscular blockade  
stimulus frequency and dose response to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Ali & Savarese], 76  
stimulus frequency and dose response to *d*-tubocurarine (correspondence) [Esiele], 76  
oxygen analyzer, as danger with weak battery (clinical report) [Piernan & others], 146  
oxygen microelectrodes in, and effects of halothane and enflurane [McHugh & others], 47  
for pain, and understanding of chronic pain mechanisms [Ghia & others], 20
- Medicolegal aspects  
and unexpected deaths during anesthesia (editorial views) [Hamilton], 381  
what do we know about anesthetic mortality? [Keats], 387
- Memory  
anesthesia and learning (editorial views) [Clark & Waugh], 84  
and enflurane effects on evoked potentials [Adam & Collins], 93
- MENG, C. A., see PARMLEY, J. B., jt. auth.
- MERIN, R. G., see BROWER, F. W., jt. auth.
- MESSICK, J. M., JR., see GRONERT, G. A., jt. auth.
- Metabolism  
enzyme induction and enflurane defluorination induction [Dooley & others], 213  
halothane  
dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views) [Eger], 1  
lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites [Waskell], 9  
volatile metabolites and decomposition products in man [Sharp & others], 2  
and neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437
- Methohexital, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- Methoxyflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Metocurine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- MICHENFELDER, J. D., see GRONERT, G. A., jt. auth.  
—, see STEEN, P. A., jt. auth.
- Microcirculation, muscle, and site of action of nitroprusside in striated muscle [Longnecker & others], 111
- Microlaryngoscopy, see Surgery, endoscopy
- Midazolam maleate, see under Hypnotics, benzodiazepine
- MILLBERN, S. M., and BELL, S. D., Prevention of anaphylaxis to contrast medium (clinical report), 56
- MILLER, E. D., GIANFAGNA, W., ACKERLY, J. A., and PEACH, M. J., Converting-enzyme activity and pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia, 88  
—, see KISTNER, J. R., jt. auth.
- MILLER, R., see PALOP, R., jt. auth.
- MILLER, R. D., BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., AGOSTON, S., and CRUL, J. F., 4-aminopyridine potentiates neostigmine and pyridostigmine, 416

- , see EDWARDS, R. P., jr. auth.  
 —, see HAM, J., jr. auth.  
 MILLIKEN, R. A., see GARRO, A. J., jr. auth.  
 Monitor, see under Equipment  
 Monitoring  
   blood pressure, indirect measurements in anesthetized patient (clinical report) [Yelderman & Ream], 253  
   central venous pressure, and aberrant catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition (clinical report) [Jacobsen & others], 152  
   and density modulation for display of three-variable data (clinical report) [Fleming & Smith], 543  
   left atrial pressure, for malfunctioning mitral valve prosthesis (clinical report) [Reves & Schonlau], 247  
   nerve stimulation, and residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 539  
   oxygen analyzer, dangers with battery failure (clinical report) [Piernan & others], 146  
 MOORE, D. C., BALFOUR, R. I., and FITZGIBBONS, D., Convulsive arterial plasma levels of bupivacaine and response to diazepam therapy (clinical report), 454  
 MORISHIMA, H. O., FINSTER, M., PEDERSEN, H., FUKUNAGA, A., RONFELD, R. A., VASSALLO, H. G., and COVINO, B. G., Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine in fetal and neonatal lambs and adult sheep, 431  
 Morphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous; Pharmacokinetics, narcotics  
 MOURTADA, M. B., see SAMII, K., jr. auth.  
 MULLIN, V., and SWEET, R. B. A., New epidural space indicator (clinical report), 244  
 MUNDY, D. A., Another technique for insertion of nasogastric tubes (correspondence), 374  
 MUNSON, E. S., Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia, (correspondence), 67  
 MURPHY, M. R., OLSON, W. A., HUG, C. C., Pharmacokinetics of <sup>3</sup>H-fentanyl in the dog anesthetized with enflurane, 13  
 —, see HUG, C. C., jr. auth.  
 Muscle  
   skeletal  
     blood flow, and hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions [Coté & others], 30  
     contractility affected by halothane [Rosenberg], 331  
     contraction affected by volatile anesthetics [Waud & Waud], 103  
     diaphragm strips affected by halothane [Rosenberg], 331  
     fasciculations induced by succinylcholine, "self-taming" of (clinical report) [Verma], 245  
     and pancuronium effects at neuromuscular junction [Su & others], 199  
     striated, microvascular site of action of nitroprusside in [Longnecker & others], 111  
 Muscle relaxants, pancuronium and 4-aminopyridine potentiating neostigmine and pyridostigmine [Miller & others], 416  
 Mutagenesis, see under Toxicity  
 Myalgia, see under Complications  
 Myotonia dystrophica, see under Complications  
  
 NAITO, H., see DOHI, S., jr. auth.  
 Naloxone, see under Antagonists, narcotic  
 Narcotic analgesics, see Analgesics, narcotic  
 Nasogastric tubes, see Equipment, tubes  
 National Academy of Sciences, *Beyond Malpractice: Compensation for Medical Injuries* (book review), 379  
 NAUSS, L. A., see WANG, J. K., jr. auth.  
 Neal, H., *The Politics of Pain* (book review), 559  
 NEFF, W. B., see SULLIVAN, M. T., jr. auth.  
 NELSON, I. R., see FISCHER, P. W. F., jr. auth.  
 NELSON, T. E., and FLEWELLEN, E. H., Rationale for dantrolene vs. procainamide for treatment of malignant hyperthermia, 118  
 NELSON, W., see BRYSON, T. K., jr. auth.  
 Neomycin, see under Antibiotics  
  
 Neostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants  
 Nerve stimulation  
   and residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 539  
   transcutaneous, and thermographic evidence of reduced sympathetic tone (clinical report) [Owens & others], 62  
 Neuromuscular junction  
   action potential, and pancuronium effects [Su & others], 199  
   synapses, and pancuronium effects [Su & others], 199  
 Neuromuscular transmission  
   and effects of volatile anesthetics on stimulated skeletal muscle [Waud & Waud], 103  
   and pre- and postsynaptic effects of pancuronium at neuromuscular junction [Su & others], 199  
 Neuromuscular relaxants  
   antagonists, see Antagonists  
   dantrolene  
     compared with procainamide in treatment of malignant hyperthermia [Nelson & Flewellen], 118  
     for prophylaxis of malignant hyperthermia (clinical report) [Pandit & others], 156  
   gallamine, and residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 539  
   metocurine, autonomic margins of safety in the cat [Savarese], 40  
   pancuronium  
     interaction with imipramine in anesthesia with halothane or enflurane [Edwards & others], 421  
     pre- and postsynaptic effects at neuromuscular junction [Su & others], 199  
     requirements of the morbidly obese (correspondence) [Feingold], 269  
     and residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 539  
     temperature affecting action of (clinical report) [Park & Macnamara], 161  
   succinylcholine  
     apnea induced by (correspondence) [Hutter], 268  
     apnea induced by (correspondence) [Oropollo], 268  
     prolonged apnea following trimethaphan with (clinical report) [Poulton & others], 54  
     reversing spasm of sphincter of Oddi (correspondence) [Busato], 554  
     and "self-taming" of fasciculations and intraocular pressure increase from (clinical report) [Verma], 245  
     and "self-taming" preventing postoperative myalgia (clinical report) [Brodsky & Brock-Utne], 265  
   d-tubocurarine  
     autonomic margins of safety in the cat [Savarese], 40  
     pharmacokinetics related to dosage schedule [Hame & others], 528  
     and residual curarization in recovery room (clinical report) [Viby-Mogensen & others], 539  
     and stimulus frequency patterns (correspondence) [Ali & Savarese], 76  
     and stimulus frequency patterns (correspondence) [Eisele], 76  
     temperature affecting action of (clinical report) [Park & Macnamara], 161  
 Neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review) [Steen & Michenfelder], 437  
 NGAI, S. H., see NISHITATENO, K., jr. auth.  
 NISHITATENO, K., NGAI, S. H., FINCK, A. D., and BERKOWITZ, B. A., Pharmacokinetics of morphine: concentrations in serum and brain during hyperventilation, 520  
 Nitroprusside, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced  
 Nitrous oxide, see under Anesthetics, gases  
 NORENBERG, A., JOHANSON, D. C., and GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., Racial differences in sacral structure important in caudal anesthesia (clinical report), 549  
 Norepinephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines



- Oaks, W. W., Bharadwaja, K., and Major, D. A. (eds.), *Clinical Care: The Fortieth Hahnemann Symposium* (book review), 277
- Obesity, see under Complications
- Obstetric anesthesia, see Anesthesia, obstetric
- OHMURA, A., WONG, K. C., WESTENSKOW, D. R., and SHAW, C. L., Effects of hypocarbia and normocarbia on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation in the hypothermic dog, 293
- OLSON, W. A., see MURPHY, M. R., jt. auth.
- Operating rooms, and fear of room 8 (correspondence) [Petrides & Lankton], 169
- ØRDING, H., see VIBY-MØGENSEN, J., jt. auth.
- Organizations
- American Board of Anesthesiology, and training of anesthesiologists [Schwartz], 191
  - American Heart Association, and training of anesthesiologists [Schwartz], 191
- ORKIN, F. K., see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth.
- OROPOLLO, A. T., Succinylcholine-induced apnea (correspondence), 268
- Osmolality, see Blood, serum osmolality
- OSTHEIMER, G. W., see DATTA, S., jt. auth.
- OWENS, S., ATKINSON, E. R., and LEES, D. E., Thermographic evidence of reduced sympathetic tone with transcutaneous nerve stimulation (clinical report), 62
- Oxygen
- consumption
    - carbon dioxide affecting, in hypothermic dogs [Ohmura & others], 293
    - cerebral, see Brain, oxygen consumption myocardial, in coronary-artery revascularization with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], 324
    - and effects of PEEP and CPAP after open heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], 336
    - concentration, and analyzer dangers with battery failure (clinical report) [Piernan & others], 146
  - hypoxia, see Hypoxia
  - tension, measurements with oxygen microelectrodes affected by halothane and enflurane [McHugh & others], 47
- Pain
- measurements, and understanding of chronic pain mechanisms [Ghia & others], 20
  - pathologic
    - relief by intrathecally applied morphine in man (clinical report) [Wang & others], 149
    - in sympathetic dystrophy, and reduced sympathetic tone with transcutaneous nerve stimulation (clinical report) [Owens & others], 62
    - transient headache immediately following epidural steroid injection (clinical report) [Abram & Cherwenka], 461
- PALMER, S. K., and PATEL, K. D., Ventricular tachycardia terminated by extubation of the trachea (clinical report), 57
- PALOP, R., CHOED-AMPHAI, E., and MILLER, R., Epidural anesthesia for delivery complicated by benign intracranial hypertension (clinical report), 159
- Pancuronium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- PANDIT, S. K., KOTHARY, S. P., and COHEN, P. J., Orally administered dantrolene for prophylaxis of malignant hyperthermia (clinical report), 156
- Paralysis, see under Complications
- Parasympathetic nervous system
- anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], 221
  - atropine, and 4-aminopyridine synergism with neostigmine and pyridostigmine [Miller & others], 416
  - vagus, and autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine [Savarese], 40
- PARK, W. Y., and MACNAMARA, T. E., Temperature change and neuromuscular blockade by *d*-tubocurarine or pancuronium (clinical report), 161
- PARMLEY, J. B., MENG, C. A., ADRIANI, J., and WOLFORD, N. R., Simplified endotracheal tube for microlaryngoscopy, laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy (clinical report), 361
- PATEL, C., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
- PATEL, K., see BERNHARD, W. N., jt. auth.
- PATEL, K. D., see PALMER, S. K., jt. auth.
- PAULTER, S., see ALBIN, M. S., jt. auth.
- PAVLIN, E. G., see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.
- PEACH, M. J., see MILLER, E. D., jt. auth.
- PEDERSEN, H., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
- Pediatric anesthesia, see Anesthesia, pediatric
- Pediatric surgery, see under Surgery
- PEDLEY, T. A., see BROWN, C. R., jt. auth.
- PEEP, see Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure
- Pentobarbital, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- Peripheral vascular resistance, see Blood pressure, vascular resistance
- PETRIDES, G., and LANKTON, J. W., Fear of operating room 8 (correspondence), 169
- pH, see under Gastrointestinal tract
- Pharmacokinetics
- fentanyl distribution in CSF and plasma related to ventilatory depression [Hug & Murphy], 342
  - of <sup>3</sup>H-fentanyl in the dog anesthetized with enflurane [Murphy & others], 13
  - of lidocaine in fetal and neonatal lambs and adult sheep [Morishima & others], 431
  - morphine concentrations during hyperventilation [Nishitani & others], 520
  - of *d*-tubocurarine, related to dosage schedule [Ham & others], 528
- Phenothiazines, see under Ataractics
- Pheochromocytoma, see under Surgery
- PHILBIN, D. M., and GIESECKE, A. H., JR., Symposium on Endocrinology in Anesthesia and Surgery (report of scientific meeting), 556
- PIERNAN, S., ROIZEN, M. F., and SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., Oxygen analyzer dangerous—senses nitrous oxide as battery fails (clinical report), 146
- Pneumothorax, see under Complications
- POLLAK, H., Anesthesia gadgets (correspondence), 474
- Polymyxin B, see under Antibiotics
- Potency, anesthetic
- dependency
    - and convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
    - and tolerance to inhalational anesthetics [Smith & others], 505
- ED<sub>50</sub>
- and convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
  - and rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to anesthetic agents [Smith & others], 496
  - and tolerance to and dependence on inhalational anesthetics [Smith & others], 505
- MAC
- of enflurane for endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Yakaitis & others], 59
  - and equal liquid volumes for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence) [Eger], 272
  - and equal liquid volumes for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence) [Feingold & Holaday], 273
  - and equal liquid volumes for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence) [Priestly & Stacey], 274
  - and equal liquid volumes for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence) [Saidman], 271
- tolerance
- barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice [Steen & Michenfelder], 404
  - and convulsions in mice after anesthesia [Smith & others], 501
  - and dependence on inhalational anesthetics [Smith & others], 505

- rapidly developing after acute exposures to anesthetic agents [Smith & others], 496
- Potentials, evoked, see under Brain
- POULTON, T. J., and JAMES, F. M., III, Cough suppression by lidocaine (clinical report), 470
- , JAMES, F. M., III, and LOCKRIDGE, O., Prolonged apnea following trimethaphan and succinylcholine (clinical report), 54
- Pregnancy, see under Anesthesia, obstetric
- PRENTISS, J. E., Cardiac arrest, following caudal anesthesia (clinical report), 51
- PRIESTLY, B. G., and STACEY, N. H., Equal liquid volumes not valid for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence), 274
- Procainamide, see under Hyperthermia, malignant
- Promethazine, see under Ataractics
- Propranolol, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
- Prostate resection, and convulsions from water intoxication (clinical report) [Hurlbert & Wingard], 355
- PRYS-ROBERTS, C., Hypertension and anesthesia (editorial views), 281
- Pseudocholinesterase, see under Enzymes
- Psychologic tests, and differential spinal block [Ghia & others], 20
- Pulmonary artery catheters, see Equipment, catheters, pulmonary artery
- PYNE, J. L., see BASTRON, R. D., jt. auth.
- Pyridostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- RAESSLER, K. L., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
- RAMANATHAN, S., GUPTA, U., and CHALON, J., Homogeneous gas mixtures in the Bain circuit (correspondence), 170
- , see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
- RAPIN, M., see SAMII, K., jt. auth.
- RATCHFORD, L. A., ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias (correspondence), 71
- RAU, J. L., *Respiratory Therapy Pharmacology* (book review), 177
- RAYBURN, R. L., and GRAVES, S. A., Homogeneous gas mixtures in the Bain circuit (correspondence), 171
- REAM, A. K., see YELDERMAN, M., jt. auth.
- REBANE, T., see WALDMAN, J., jt. auth.
- RENDELL-BAKER, L., and MILLIKEN, R. A., Vaporizer overflow a preventable hazard (correspondence), 478
- , see GARRO, A. J., jt. auth.
- Renin, see under Kidney
- Resuscitation, cardiopulmonary, see Heart, cardiopulmonary resuscitation
- REVES, J. G., and SCHONLAU, E., Use of a left atrial pressure monitor to diagnose a malfunctioning mitral valve prosthesis (clinical report), 247
- REYES, A., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- REYNOLDS, R. C., see WHEATLEY R. G., jt. auth.
- RICE, S. A., see DOOLEY, J. R., jt. auth.
- RITOTA, M. C., *Diagnostic Electrocardiography* (book review), 375
- ROBERTS, P. A., *Regional Blocks for Nurse Anesthetists, A Technical Manual* (book review), 378
- RODERICK, L., see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.
- ROIZEN, M. F., see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.
- , see PIERNAN, S., jt. auth.
- RONFELD, R. A., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
- ROSEN, D. A., see SU, P. D., jt. auth.
- ROSENBERG, H., Sites and mechanisms of action of halothane on skeletal muscle function in vitro, 331
- ROSS, D. C., see LONGNECKER, D. E., jt. auth.
- ROSS, W. T., JR., see KISTNER, J. R., jt. auth.
- SAIDMAN, L. J., Equal liquid volumes not valid for comparing volatile anesthetics (correspondence), 271
- , see BRYSON, T. K., jt. auth.
- , see WARD, C. F., jt. auth.
- , and SMITH, N. T. (eds.) *Monitoring in Anesthesia* (book review), 178
- SALEM, M. R., ZYGMUNT, M. P., and MATHRU, M., PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence), 174
- , see LIM, R. A., jt. auth.
- SAMII, K., ELMELIK, E., MOURTADA, M. B., DEBEYRE, J., and RAPIN, M., Intraoperative hemodynamic changes during total knee replacement (clinical report), 239
- SARNQUIST, F. H., see BROWN, C. R., jt. auth.
- Saunders, K. B., *Clinical Physiology of the Lung* (book review), 376
- SAVARESE, J. J., The autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and d-tubocurarine in the cat, 40
- , see ALI, H. H., jt. auth.
- Scarpelli, E. M., Auld, P. A. M., and Goldman, H. S., *Pulmonary Disease of the Fetus, Newborn and Child* (book review), 562
- SCHONLAU, E., see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
- SCHUETTE, W., see LEES, D. E., jt. auth.
- SCHWARTZ, A. J., ORKIN, F. K., and ELLISON, N., Anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support, 191
- , see COTÉ, C. J., jt. auth.
- SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., see PIERNAN, S., jt. auth.
- SHARP, J. H., TRUDELL, J. R., COHEN, E. N., Volatile metabolites and decomposition products of halothane in man, 2
- SHAW, L., see OHMURA, A., jt. auth.
- SHEINER, L. B., see HAM, J., jt. auth.
- SHIAH, S.-P., see STERN, S. A., jt. auth.
- SHIN, B., ISENHOWER, N. N., MCASLAN, T. C., MACKENZIE, C. F., and HELDRICH, M., Early recognition of renal insufficiency in post-anesthetic trauma victims (clinical report), 262
- , see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.
- SHNIDER, S. M., WRIGHT, R. G., LEVINSON, G., ROIZEN, M. F., WALLIS, K. L., ROLBIN, S. H., and CRAFT, J. B., Uterine blood flow and plasma norepinephrine changes during maternal stress, 524
- Shock, First Annual Conference on, 79
- SIESJÖ, B. K., *Brain Energy Metabolism* (book review), 376
- SIESJÖ, B. K., see BERNTMAN, L., jt. auth.
- SILVERSTEIN, P. R., CALDERA, D. L., CULLEN, D. J., DAVISON, J. K., DARLING, R. C., and EMERSON, C. W., Avoiding hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping (clinical report), 462
- SIVAKUMARAN, C., see BERNHARD, W. N., jt. auth.
- Skin temperature, and thermographic evidence of reduced sympathetic tone with transcutaneous nerve stimulation (clinical report) [Owens & others], 62
- SMITH, D. C., see JACOBSEN, W. K., jt. auth.
- SMITH, J. M., see CHINYANGA, H. M., jt. auth.
- SMITH, M., see SMITH, R. A., jt. auth. (3)
- SMITH, N. T., see FLEMING, R. A., jt. auth. (2)
- , see SAIDMAN, L. J., jt. auth.
- SMITH, R. A., WINTER, P. M., SMITH, M., and EGER, E. I., II, Convulsions in mice after anesthesia, 501
- , WINTER, P. M., SMITH, M., and EGER, E. I., II, Rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to anesthetic agents, 496
- , WINTER, P. M., SMITH, M., and EGER, E. I., II, Tolerance to and dependence on inhalational anesthetics, 505
- Sokolow, M., and McIlroy, M. B., *Clinical Cardiology* (book review), 375
- SONE, L., JR., see WILLIAMS, H. D., jt. auth.
- SPIERDIJK, J., see BURM, A. G., jt. auth.
- STACEY, N. H., see PRIESTLY, B. G., jt. auth.
- STEEN, P. A., and MICHEFELDER, J. D., Barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice, 404
- , and MICHEFELDER, J. D., Neurotoxicity of anesthetics (review), 437
- Sterilization, of esophageal stethoscope, see Equipment, esophageal stethoscope
- STERN, S. A., and SHIAH, S.-P., Density of liquid anesthetics at 37.0 C (laboratory report), 538
- Stethoscope, esophageal, see Equipment, esophageal stethoscope
- STEVENS, W. C., see WHITE, A. E., jt. auth.
- STEWART, S., see COLGAN, F. J., jt. auth.

- Stimulation, nerve, see Nerve stimulation
- STOELTING, R. K., Averaging values for gastric pH incorrect (correspondence), 71
- , Halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in patient receiving high-dose propranolol (clinical report), 546
- Stomach, see under Gastrointestinal tract
- Stridor, see under Complications
- Strunin, L., *The Liver and Anaesthesia: Major Problems in Anaesthesia III* (book review), 178
- SU, P. D., SU, W-H. L., and ROSEN, D. A., Pre- and post-synaptic effects of pancuronium at the neuromuscular junction of the mouse, 199
- SU, W-H. L., see SU, P. D., jt. auth.
- Succinylcholine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- SULLIVAN, M. T., and NEFF, W. B., Modified Sanders ventilating system for rigid-wall bronchoscopy (correspondence), 473
- Surgery  
cardiac  
and indices of myocardial oxygenation with morphine versus halothane anesthesia [Kistner & others], 324  
and left atrial monitoring of mitral valve prosthesis (clinical report) [Reves & Schonlau], 247  
endoscopy, and simplified endotracheal tube for microlaryngoscopy, laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy (clinical report) [Parmley & others], 361  
orthopedic, and intraoperative hemodynamic changes during knee replacement (clinical report) [Samii & others], 239  
pediatric, and effects of PEEP and CPAP after open-heart procedures in infants [Colgan & Stewart], 336  
pheochromocytoma, innovar-induced hypertensive crises in (clinical report) [Bitar], 366  
urologic, and water intoxication during transurethral prostatic resection (clinical report) [Hurlbert & Wingard], 355  
vascular, avoiding hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping (clinical report) [Silverstein & others], 462
- SUTER, P. M., see HEMMER, M., jt. auth.
- SWEET, R. B., see MULLIN, V., jt. auth.
- Swerdlow, M., *Relief of Intractable Pain* (book review), 560
- SYKES, M. K., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- Sympathetic nervous system  
catecholamines  
norepinephrine levels: affected by imipramine and pancuronium in anesthesia with halothane or enflurane [Edwards & others], 421  
norepinephrine levels: and uterine blood flow changes during maternal stress [Shnider & others], 524  
dopamine treatment of cardiac and renal effects of PEEP in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], 399  
ganglia, and autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and d-tubocurarine [Savarese], 40  
ganglionic blocking agents, trimethaphan interaction with succinylcholine (clinical report) [Poulton & others], 54  
sympatholytic agents  
propranolol: and cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in hypercarbia [Berntman & others], 299  
propranolol: and halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia (clinical report) [Stoelting], 546  
sympathomimetic agents, isoproterenol: and anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle [Downes & Loehning], 221  
thermographic evidence of reduced tone with transcutaneous nerve stimulation (clinical report) [Owens & others], 62
- Tachycardia, see under Heart, arrhythmia
- TAKAHASHI, T., see DOHI, S., jt. auth.
- TAKEHISA, S., see WHITE, A. E., jt. auth.
- TANG, C.-K., see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
- Temperature  
changes in neuromuscular blockade by d-tubocurarine or pancuronium (clinical report) [Park & Macnamara], 161  
regulation of, and causes of induced hyperthermia (correspondence) [Lees & others], 69
- TENAILLON, A., LABROUSSE, J., CORIAT, P., and LISSAC, J., PEEP and  $P_{aCO_2}$  (correspondence), 554
- Thiopental, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- THOMAS, J. E., see WANG, J. K., jt. auth.
- Thurlbeck, W. M., and Abell, M. R. (eds.), *The Lung: Structure, Function and Disease* (book review), 378
- TIO, T. O., MACMURDO, S. D., and MCKENZIE, R., Mishap with an epidural catheter (clinical report), 260
- Tolerance, see under Potency, anesthetic
- Toxicity  
fetal, and chronic anesthetic exposure, margin of safety in (correspondence) [Garro & others], 77  
halothane, dragons and other scientific hazards (editorial views) [Eger], 1  
mutagenesis  
lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites of halothane [Waskell], 9  
and sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics [White & others], 426  
studies with halothane in *Drosophila melanogaster* [Kramers & Burm], 510  
teratogenicity, and chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide [Coate & others], 310  
trace concentrations  
and chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane-nitrous oxide [Coate & others], 310  
and enflurane effects on evoked potentials [Adam & Collins], 93  
and margin of safety in chronic anesthetic exposure (correspondence) [Garro & others], 77  
and sampling for halothane and enflurane in ambient air [Burm & Spierdijk], 230
- Trachea, see Airway, trachea  
intubation, see under Equipment, tubes, endotracheal
- Trauma, see under Complications
- Trichloroethylene, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Trimethaphan, see under Interactions, drug
- TRUDELL, J. R., see SHARP, J. H., jt. auth.
- Tubes, see under Equipment
- d-Tubocurarine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- TURNDOFF, H., see BERNHARD, W. N., jt. auth.
- , see CHALON, J., jt. auth.
- ULLAND, B. M., see COATE, W. B., jt. auth.
- Uterus  
blood flow and plasma norepinephrine changes during maternal stress [Shnider & others], 524  
contractility and postpartum pressures with different doses of ketamine (clinical report) [Marx & others], 163
- Valves, see under Equipment
- VAN HAMME, M. J., see GHONEIM, M. M., jt. auth.
- VAN NEST, R. L., Radio headset for use with regional anesthesia (correspondence), 275
- VAN POZNAK, A., see MALLOY, W. F., jt. auth.
- Vaporizers, see under Equipment
- Vascular pressure, see under Heart
- Vascular resistance  
peripheral, see Blood pressure, peripheral vascular resistance  
pulmonary, see under Lung
- VASSALLO, H. G., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
- Veins  
cannulation  
and cardiac tamponade from central venous catheters (clinical report) [Defalque & Campbell], 249  
jugular, two approaches to child's internal jugular vein (clinical report) [Coté & others], 371  
vena cava, for pulmonary arterial catheterization (clinical report) [Falltrick], 155  
venous pressure, and aberrant catheter placement for total

- parenteral nutrition (clinical report) [Jacobsen & others], 152
- Ventilation
- apnea
- succinylcholine-induced (correspondence) [Hutter], 268
- succinylcholine-induced (correspondence) [Oropollo], 268
- continuous positive airway pressure
- effects after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], 336
- and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], 185
- renal function and cardiovascular responses during [Marquez & others], 393
- ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], 181
- continuous positive-pressure breathing
- and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], 185
- renal function and cardiovascular responses during [Marquez & others], 393
- and treatment of effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], 399
- ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], 181
- depression of, and fentanyl distribution in CSF and plasma [Hug & Murphy], 342
- hyperventilation, and pharmacokinetics of morphine [Nishitaten], 520
- intermittent mandatory ventilation, and use of pop-off valve (correspondence) [Gurman & Bar], 475
- mechanical
- and anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support [Schwartz & others], 191
- effects after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], 336
- positive end-expiratory pressure
- and carbon dioxide arterial pressure (correspondence) [Dueck], 555
- and carbon dioxide arterial tension (correspondence) [Tenailon & others], 554
- effects after open-heart surgery in infants [Colgan & Stewart], 336
- and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence) [Berryhill & Benumof], 174
- and grossly obese anesthetized patients (correspondence) [Salem & others], 174
- and incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients [Cullen & Caldera], 185
- for morbidly obese (correspondence) Koehler, 173
- PEEP for the Bain breathing circuit (clinical report) [Erceg], 542
- Dr. Starling and the "ventilator" kidney (editorial views) [Laver], 383
- and treatment of effects of PEEP with dopamine in acute respiratory failure [Hemmer & Suter], 399
- and use of pop-off valve (correspondence) [Gurman & Bar], 475
- ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma (editorial views) [Kirby], 181
- VERMA, R. S., "Self-taming" of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and intraocular pressure (clinical report), 245
- VIBY-MØGENSEN, J., JØRGENSEN, B., and ØRDING, H., Residual curarization in the recovery room (clinical report), 539
- WALDMAN, J., Self-regulating pressure valve for pumping blood (correspondence), 73
- WALL, C. L., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
- WANG, J. K., NAUS, L. A., and THOMAS, J. E., Pain relief by intrathecally applied morphine in man (clinical report), 149
- WARD, C. F., BENUMOF, J. L., and SAIDMAN, L. J., Double-orifice epidural catheters safe (correspondence), 168
- WASKELL, L., Lack of mutagenicity of two possible metabolites of halothane, 9
- Water intoxication, after 15 minutes of transurethral resection of the prostate (clinical report) [Hurlbert & Wingard], 355
- WATERMAN, P., see ALBIN, M. S., jt. auth.
- WAUD, B. E., and WAUD, D. R., Effects of volatile anesthetics on directly and indirectly stimulated skeletal muscle, 103
- WAUD, D. R., see WAUD, B. E., jt. auth.
- WAUGH, N., see CLARK, D. L., jt. auth.
- Waxman, S. G. (ed.), *Physiology and Pathobiology of Axons* (book review), 179
- WAY, W. L., see EDWARDS, R. P., jt. auth.
- WEISS, J. B., see DATTA, S., jt. auth.
- WELSH, F. A., see KEYKHAH, M. M., jt. auth.
- WESTENSKOW, D. R., see OHMURA, A., jt. auth.
- WHANG-PENG, J., see LEES, D. E., jt. auth.
- WHEATLEY, R. G., KALLUS, F. T., REYNOLDS, R. C., and GIESECKE, A. H., Jr., Milk of magnesia is an effective preinduction antacid in obstetric anesthesia, 514
- WHEELER, A. S., and JAMES, F. M., III, Local anesthesia for laparoscopy in myotonia dystrophica (correspondence), 169
- WHITE, A. E., TAKEHISA, S., EGER, E. I., II, WOLFF, S., and STEVENS, W. C., Sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics, 426
- WHITE, D. C., see HUSEMEYER, R. P., jt. auth.
- WIGHTMAN, M. A., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, H. D., and SONE, L., Jr., Cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane anesthesia (clinical report), 551
- Williams, L. T., and Lefkowitz, R. J., *Receptor Binding Studies in Adrenergic Pharmacology* (book review), 559
- WINGARD, D. W., see HURLBERT, B. J., jt. auth.
- WINTER, P. M., see SMITH, R. A., jt. auth. (3)
- Wischnitzer, S., *Outline of Human Anatomy* (book review), 560
- WOLFF, S., see WHITE, A. E., jt. auth.
- WOLFORD, N. R., see PARMLEY, J. B., jt. auth.
- WONG, K. C., see OHMURA, A., jt. auth.
- WU, W.-H., see MARQUEZ, J. M., jt. auth.
- YAKAITIS, R. W., BLITT, C. D., and ANGIULO, J. P., End-tidal enflurane concentration for endotracheal intubation (clinical report), 59
- YELDERMAN, M., and REAM, A. K., Indirect measurement of mean blood pressure in the anesthetized patient (clinical report), 253
- YOST, L., see BERNHARD, W. N., jt. auth.
- YOUNGBERG, J. A., Cardiac arrest following treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with edrophonium (clinical report), 234
- , Convulsions following a shuntogram performed with meglumine diatrizoate (clinical report), 50
- Zimmerman, J. J., *Hepatotoxicity* (book review), 557
- Zorab, J. S. M., and Baskett, P. J. F., *Immediate Care* (book review), 558
- ZYGMUNT, M. P., see SALEM, M. R., jt. auth.



# INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS • VOLUME 51

**Index of Issues:** July, pp. 1–100; August, pp. 101–192; September, pp. 193–284; September supplement S1–S388; October, pp. 285–374; November, pp. 375–490; December, pp. 491–646.

Author entries for original articles include the titles of the articles and co-authors under the first author; reference is made from the joint authors.

Subject entries for all material in the JOURNAL appear in this index. The name of the author of an original article, in brackets, follows the subject entry. Entries from the JOURNAL departments are identified by the departments in which the subject matter appears, e.g., Clinical Reports.

- ABADIR, A. R., UNG, K. A., and CHAUDHRY, R., Evaluation of external jugular vein for Swan-Ganz catheter insertion (abstr), S159
- ABBOUD, T., HENRIKSEN, E., KIM, S. H., CHEN, T. C., LEVINSON, G., and SHNIDER, S. M., Enflurane and halothane: effects of placental transfer (abstr), S306
- Abdominal surgery, see under Surgery
- ABOULEISH, E., ORIG, T., and AMORTEGUI, A. J., Bacteriologic comparison of epidural/caudal techniques (abstr), S305
- ABRAM, S. E., see CUSICK, J. F., jt. auth.
- ABRAMOWITZ, M., and MCGILL, W. A., Hazard of an anesthetic scavenging device (correspondence), 276
- Acetylcholine
- brain, turnover, and motor activity changes induced by lidocaine and cocaine in rats [Ngai & others], 230
  - carbachol, malignant hyperthermia muscle, neurotransmitter effect (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], S247
- Accelerometer, see under Measurement techniques
- Accidents, see under Complications
- Acid-base equilibrium
- acidosis
    - intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate in, intracranial hemorrhage and [Wheeler & others], 517
    - metabolic, in pregnant ewe during dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension [Rolbin & others], 36
    - respiratory, changes in, in dog, fentanyl concentrations in brain and serum during [Ainslie & others], 293
  - alkalosis, respiratory, changes in, in dog, fentanyl concentrations in brain and serum during [Ainslie & others], 293
  - base excess, following intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate, intracranial hemorrhage and [Wheeler & others], 517
  - bicarbonate, sodium, intravenous administration of, intracranial hemorrhage following [Wheeler & others], 517
  - bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S309
  - cesarean section epidural analgesia, local anesthetics in (abstr) [James & others], S310
  - fetal acidosis, effects on transplacental equilibrium of bupivacaine [Kennedy & others], 50
  - maternal alkalosis, effects on transplacental equilibrium of bupivacaine [Kennedy & others], 50
  - minute volume effects on  $P_{CO_2}$  using Bain circuit (abstr) [Goodloe & others], S379
  - nitroglycerin effects on ventilation-perfusion (abstr) [Colley & others], S372
  - nitroglycerin, plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr) [deRosayro & others], S312
- pH
- averaging, vs.  $H^+$  values (correspondence) [Giesecke], 482
  - averaging, vs.  $H^+$  values (correspondence) [Pace & others], 481
- Acidosis, see under Acid-base equilibrium
- Acupuncture, halothane MAC in dog modified by (abstr) [Tseng & others], S7
- ADAIR, T. H., and TRABER, D. L., Mechanism of pulmonary edema in burn wound sepsis (abstr), S175
- ADAMS, A., see WILKINSON, C. J., jt. auth.
- Addiction, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- ADELMAN, M., and PRATILAS, V., Unexplained brachial-plexus palsy (correspondence), 479
- , see REES, I., jt. auth.
- Adenosinemonophosphate, see under Metabolism
- Adenosinetriphosphate, see under Metabolism
- Adrenergic transmission, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- Aerosols, diphylaine, asthma, bronchospasm prevention during anesthesia (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S364
- Age factors
- see also Anesthesia, pediatric; Biotransformation (drug); Potency, anesthetic
  - coronary blood flow and resistance in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr) [Robinson & others], S323
  - influencing pharmacokinetics of diazepam given in conjunction with spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Kanto & others], 154
- AGOSTON, S., FELDMAN, S. A., and MILLER, R. D., Plasma concentrations of pancuronium and neuromuscular blockade after injection into the isolated arm, bolus injection, and continuous infusion, 119
- , see DURANT, N. N., jt. auth. (2)
- AIDINIS, S. J., see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth.
- AINSLIE, S. G., EISELE, J. H., JR., and CORKILL, G., Fentanyl concentrations in brain and serum during respiratory acid-base changes in the dog, 293
- Airway
- anatomy, malformation, airway management in (clinical report) [Alfery & others], 340
  - difficulty, in acromegalic patient—indications for tracheostomy (clinical report) [Southwick & Katz], 72
  - obstruction
    - intraoperative (clinical report) [Job & others], 550
    - trachea, tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica diagnosed as result of difficult intubation (clinical report) [Wagner & Barson], 269
    - tracheal, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], S357
  - trachea
    - constriction of, or decreased lung-thorax compliance from opiates (correspondence) [Yasuda & others], 183
    - constriction of from opiates (correspondence) [Segal], 183
    - obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], S357
    - size, relationship to body habitus (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], S378
- ALBRIGHT, G. A., Cardiac arrest following regional anesthesia with etidocaine or bupivacaine (editorial views), 285
- Alcohol, memory, murine, and (abstr) [Amirdivani & others], S49
- ALDRETE, J. A., Lowe, H. J., and Virtue, R. W. (eds.), *Low Flow and Closed System Anesthesia* (book review), 490
- ALDRETE, J. A., see DE CAMPO, T., jt. auth.
- , see GOLDMAN, E., jt. auth. (3)
- , see HUG, C. C., jt. auth.
- ALFERY, D. D., MARSH, M. L., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Post-spinal headache or intracranial tumor after obstetric anesthesia (clinical reports), 92

- , WARD, C. F., HARWOOD, I. R., and MANNINO, F. L., Airway management for a neonate with congenital fusion of the jaws (clinical reports), 340
- ALI, H. H., see LEBOWITZ, P. W., jt. auth.
- Aliflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- ALLEN, F. B., GERSON, J. I., and DAVEY, F. R., Platelet inhibition by nitroprusside and nitroglycerin (abstr), S75
- ALLEN, H. L., Anesthesiologists are CPR experts! (correspondence), 477
- Allergy
- anaphylaxis, from contrast media, prevention of (correspondence) [Mitchell], 480
- to *d*-tubocurarine (clinical report) [Farmer & Sivarajan], 358
- ALPER, M. H., Intrathecal morphine: a new method of obstetric analgesia? (editorial views), 378
- , see DATTA, S., jt. auth.
- Alpha-adrenergic receptors, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- ALSERI, A., see DHADPHALE, P. R., jt. auth.
- AMENT, R., Origin of the ASA classification (correspondence), 179
- American Society of Anesthesiologists, see under Organizations
- Aminophylline, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- 4-Aminopuridine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- AMIRDIVANI, M., CHALON, J., and TURNDORF, H., Murine memory and halothane, ethanol, diazepam and scopolamine (abstr), S49
- AMMENDRUP, P., and ATLEE, J. L., Mechanical ventilation and cardiac conduction (abstr), S87
- Amobarbital, see under Hypnotics, barbiturates
- AMORTEGUI, A. J., see ABOULEISH, E., jt. auth.
- Amylase, see under Metabolism
- Analeptics, doxapram, EEG arousal by (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], S47
- Analgesia
- measurement
- action and pharmacokinetics of morphine and diazepam [Yang & others], 495
- intrathecal morphine (editorial views) [Alper], 378
- ketamine analgesia and hallucinosis mechanisms (abstr) [Havdala & others], S52
- of nitrous oxide effects on cerebral evoked potential to pain [Chapman & Benedetti], 135
- phenylalanine in mice and men (abstr) [Balagot & Ehrenpreis], S231
- possible painful consequences of misapplying signal detection theory (editorial views) [Ominsky], 491
- for spinal action of morphine and effects upon parturition [Yaksh & others], 386
- mechanism, ketamine (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], S34
- nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of medial medullary reticular formation as site of, produced by Ketamine [Ohtani & others], 414
- postoperative
- measurement, cryoprobe nerve block after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], S233
- thoracic epidural in morbid obesity (abstr) [Gelman & others], S234
- Analgesics
- narcotic
- addiction, drug management, controlled, in reducing (abstr) [Ward], S347
- dextrorphan, receptor mediation of effect on temperature (abstr) [Rosow & others], S31
- fentanyl, concentrations in brain and serum during respiratory acid-base changes in dog [Ainslie & others], 293
- hydromorphone, receptor mediation of effect on temperature (abstr) [Rosow & others], S31
- ketamine analgesia mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr) [Pekoe & Smith], S36
- levorphanol, receptor mediation of effect on temperature (abstr) [Rosow & others], S31
- meperidine, stress relief in pregnant baboons and sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], S292
- morphine, and diazepam, analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of [Yang & others], 495
- morphine, effects of, on dorsal-horn neuronal responses to graded noxious thermal stimulation in decerebrate cat [Dohi & others], 408
- morphine, naltrexone enhancement, chronic (abstr) [Havdala & others], S235
- morphine, receptor mediation of effect on temperature (abstr) [Rosow & others], S31
- morphine, in studies of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity [Bhargava], 398
- morphine, tolerance, and response to nitrous oxide in rats and mice [Berkowitz & others], 309
- morphine, tracheal constriction or decreased lung-thorax compliance from (correspondence) [Segal], 183
- morphine, tracheal constriction or decreased lung-thorax compliance from (correspondence) [Yasuda & others], 183
- morphine, vs. anesthesia with diazepam and ketamine, in patients undergoing heart-valve replacement [Dhadphale & others], 200
- narcotics
- morphine, intrathecal, in obstetric analgesia (editorial views) [Alper], 378
- morphine, spinal action of, and effects upon parturition [Yaksh & others], 386
- nonnarcotic, aspirin, in prevention of post-cannulation radial-artery thrombosis (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], 176
- Anaphylaxis, see Allergy
- Anatomy
- airway, in acromegalic patient—indications for tracheostomy (clinical report) [Southwick & Katz], 72
- body size, tracheal size relationship to body habitus (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], S378
- celiac ganglion, normal variations (abstr) [Nauss & others], S237
- height, epidural blockade spread in young and old patients influenced by (abstr) [Sharrock], S224
- peridural space
- height effects on epidural blockade spread in young and old patients (abstr) [Sharrock], S224
- ultrasonic localization of lumbar epidural space (abstr) [Cork & others], S225
- ANDERSEN, P. K., see OESEBURG, B., jt. auth.
- ANDERSON, D. O., see CONAHAN, T. J., jt. auth.
- ANDREWS, R., see BARTKOWSKI, R. R., jt. auth.
- , see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth.
- , see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
- ANDREWS, R. W., see LIEBERMAN, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
- Anemia, see under Blood; Complications
- Anesthesia
- cardiovascular
- in cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal placement of central venous pressure catheter before (correspondence) [Husum], 577
- in coronary-artery operations, stellate-ganglion blockade to prevent hypertension following (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], 343
- with diazepam and ketamine vs. morphine in heart-valve replacement [Dhadphale & others], 200
- pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization in, arterial blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Lunn & others], 265
- Swan-Ganz catheter-induced right bundle-branch block and complete heart block during (clinical report) [Thomson & others], 359
- cost
- containment, painless (abstr) [Quinlan & Modell], S354
- increasing cost consciousness (abstr) [Wilkinson & others], S353

dental

health hazards of anesthesia (abstr) [Cohen & others], S254

iatrogenic subcutaneous emphysema during (clinical report) [Rosenberg & others], 80

pain intensity with nitrous oxide with and without naloxone [Chapman & Benedetti], 135

general

mechanisms of (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], 580

Second International Research Conference on Molecular Mechanisms of Anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], 580

glucose control in normal and obese surgical patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], S250

hazards

morbidity prediction using pre- and intraoperative data [Schneider & others], 4

and postoperative morbidity in hypertensive patients (editorial views) [Bunker], 1

humidification and heating of inspired anesthetics, body temperature responses to (abstr) [Stone & others], S359

monitoring, intraoperative, computer technology application (abstr) [Mitchell & others], S334

morbidity

intraoperative cardiovascular status in prediction (editorial views) [Bunker], 1

prediction using pre- and intraoperative data [Schneider & others], 4

neurosurgical

for craniotomy in sitting position, bilateral footdrop after (clinical report) [Keykhah & Rosenberg], 163

Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting) [Illner & Cottrell], 188

sodium nitroprusside with, neurologic status and intracranial pressure changes in (clinical report) [Marsh & others], 336

technique of nitroprusside administration to modify intracranial pressure response during [Marsh & others], 538

obstetric

antacid administration prior to [Gibbs & others], 380

aspiration syndromes in (editorial views) [Cohen], 375

bacteriologic comparison of epidural and caudal techniques (abstr) [Abouleish & others], S305

brain, blood flow, arterial blood pressure and in non-asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], S293

bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S309

bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent with epinephrine in [Bleyaert & others], 435

cesarean section in diabetics, epidural analgesia for (abstr) [Datta & others], S302

cesarean section epidural analgesia, local anesthetics in (abstr) [James & others], S310

in cesarean section, nitroglycerin to control severe hypertension of pregnancy during (clinical report) [Snyder & others], 563

chloroprocaine-bupivacaine mixture and chloroprocaine and bupivacaine used individually in, compared [Cohen & Thurlow], 288

consorts in delivery room (correspondence) [Colton], 365

continuous-infusion epidural block for analgesia in labor (abstr) [Kenepf & Gutsche], S303

difficulty in endotracheal intubation associated with (correspondence) [Marx & Finster], 364

dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension in ewe following [Rolbin & others], 36

ephedrine placental transfer (abstr) [Ward & others], S307

epidural analgesia, dextrose affects spread (abstr) [Park & Eastwood], S301

epidural analgesia, lateral position effect in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], S300

epidural analgesia spread in early pregnancy (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], S299

epidural analgesia, volume effect in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], S300

epidural dose responses in pregnant and nonpregnant patients (abstr) [Sharrock & Greenidge], S298

fathers in delivery room during (correspondence) [Rosen & Rees], 476

headache, "wet tap," prophylaxis (abstr) [Smith], S304

improved ventilator system for delivery-room management of newborn (clinical report) [Cole & others], 356

intrathecal morphine in (editorial views) [Alper], 378

ketamine effects on regional cerebral blood flow in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], S294

meperidine stress relief in pregnant baboons and sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], S292

methoxyflurane analgesia in, renal function in newborns and mothers exposed to (clinical report) [Clark & others], 464

nitroglycerin effect in hypertensive pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S308

nitroglycerin, plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr) [deRosayro & others], S312

nitroglycerin and uterine vasculature in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], S291

placental transfer effects of enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Abboud & others], S306

placental transfer of nitroglycerin during (correspondence) [Diaz & Marx], 475

placental transfer of nitroglycerin during (correspondence) [Poulton & James], 475

post-spinal headache or intracranial tumor after (clinical report) [Alfery & others], 92

pre-eclampsia, central venous pressure and epidural analgesia relationship (abstr) [Joyce & others], S297

pulmonary aspiration syndrome after inhalation of gastric fluid containing antacids (clinical report) [Bond & others], 452

in quadriplegic patient with autonomic hyperreflexia (clinical report) [Sirt & others], 560

risk in pregnant surgical patient (review article) [Petersen & Finster], 439

single-dose oral antacid therapy in prophylaxis of aspiration during (clinical reports) [Detmer & others], 270

spinal action of morphine in, and effects upon parturition [Yaksh & others], 386

transplacental equilibrium of bupivacaine, effects of maternal-fetal pH on [Kennedy & others], 50

in uterine evacuation of hydatidiform mole, massive trophoblastic embolization and PEEP therapy for (clinical report) [Natonson & others], 469

ophthalmologic

for cataract operations, plasma catecholamine levels during (clinical report) [Donlon & Moss], 471

glycopyrrolate and atropine compared in, in prevention of oculocardiac reflex (clinical report) [Meyers & Tomeldan], 350

in Kearns-Sayer syndrome (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], 343

otolaryngologic, pneumothorax secondary to ball-valve obstruction during jet ventilation in (clinical report) [Oliverio & others], 255

outcome

prediction (editorial views) [Bunker], 1

prediction, using pre- and intraoperative data [Schneider & others], 4

outpatient, fentanyl vs. enflurane for (abstr) [Chen & Ber-man], S51

pediatric

cannulation, central venous, teaching (abstr) [Jobs & others], S346

cardiopulmonary bypass, glucose utilization during (abstr) [Bevan & Rosales], S322

- clinical studies in (correspondence) [Keeri-Szanto], 572  
 clinical studies in (correspondence) [Yakaitis], 572  
 in congenital fusion of jaws (clinical report) [Alfrey & others], 340  
 coronary blood flow and resistance, age-related changes in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr) [Robinson & others], S323  
 end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> sampling in infants (abstr) [Reznik & others], S387  
 fentanyl effects on pulmonary compliance (abstr) [Marty & Desmonts], S318  
 forced duction testing, succinylcholine alteration (abstr) [France & others], S326  
 halothane, baroreceptor responses in newborn and adult rabbits affected by (abstr) [Ware & others], S325  
 halothane safety for infants examined (abstr) [Diaz & Lockhart], S313  
 head trauma, intracranial pressure and cardiovascular function (abstr) [O'Keefe & others], S316  
 heparin activity during open-heart surgery (abstr) [Cohen & others], S321  
 induction, cardiovascular performance during, echocardiographic comparison of enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Barash & others], S315  
 intermittent mandatory ventilation, low-rate, for neonate (abstr) [Shutack & others], S182  
 lung mechanics, monitoring in neonatal primates (abstr) [Wuest & others], S384  
 methohexital premedication, rectal, dose comparison study (abstr) [Liu & others], S331  
 myoneural function, infant, analysis during anesthesia (abstr) [Crumrine & others], S327  
 oxygen supplementation during endotracheal intubation in infants (correspondence) [Cork & others], 186  
 oxygen tension monitoring in infants, intraoperative transcutaneous (abstr) [Messner & others], S319  
 pancuronium reversal in neonatal intensive care unit (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], S329  
 respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy, lung function in (abstr) [Locber & Downes], S328  
 succinylcholine alteration of forced duction testing (abstr) [France & others], S326  
 thermomodulation cardiac output determinations in small infants (abstr) [Zideman & others], S320  
 tolazoline effects on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and its distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], S324  
*d*-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics (abstr) [O'Keefe & others], S270  
 urodynamic studies of halothane and enflurane (abstr) [Lieding & others], S314  
 records, see Records  
 risk  
   ASA classification, exposed (correspondence) [Robinson], 180  
   ASA classification, interpretation of data (correspondence) [Fink], 179  
   ASA classification, origin of (correspondence) [Ament], 179  
   ASA classification, tally of responses (correspondence) [Owens & others], 181  
   ASA Physical Status Classification and (correspondence) [Keats], 180  
   preventable anesthetic mishaps, multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], S348  
 safety, preventable anesthetic mishaps, multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], S348  
 theories of, see Theories of anesthesia  
 machines, see under Equipment  
 Anesthesiologists  
   cardiopulmonary resuscitation, advanced, knowledge (abstr) [Schwartz & others], S340  
   death  
     causes, 1930-1946 (abstr) [Linde & others], S338  
     rate (editorial views) [Cohen], 193  
 Anesthesiology, references, textbooks, currentness alone not valid measure of quality (correspondence) [Bromage], 181  
 Anesthesiology, renewed venture for (editorial views) [Larson], 193  
 Anesthetic  
   induction, see Induction  
   techniques  
     bronchoscopy, and reversal of intracardiac shunt (clinical report) [Rao & others], 558  
     cryoanalgesia, prolonged, after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], S233  
     enbronchial, intraoperative obstruction of endobronchial tubes in (clinical report) [Job & others], 550  
     endotracheal, difficulty in, in obstetric anesthesia (correspondence) [Marx & Finster], 364  
     endotracheal intubation, alternative to, in airway management in congenital fusion of jaws (clinical report) [Alfrey & others], 340  
     epidural, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural  
     extubation, cardiovascular effects (abstr) [Wohlner & others], S194  
     extubation, cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Edde], S195  
     extubation, laryngospasm prevention after tonsillectomy (abstr) [Bidwai & others], S50  
     extubation, with or without prior lidocaine, blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], 171  
     extubation, tracheal, laryngeal competence after (clinical report) [Burgess & others], 73  
     hypotension, induced, diazoxide, intracranial pressure responses to in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr) [Gagnon & Shapiro], S200  
     hypotension, induced, infection, antibiotic concentrations in serum, muscle, and bone, compared with normotension (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S133  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, cerebral hemodynamic changes with (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], S199  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, circulatory responses, pulmonary and systemic (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S70  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, to control severe hypertension of pregnancy during cesarean section (clinical report) [Snyder & others], 563  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, coronary-artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Landry & others], S69  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin effect in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S308  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, increase in intracranial pressure following (clinical report) [Gagnon & others], 86  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, intracranial pressure in cat during [Rogers & others], 227  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, placental transfer of (correspondence) [Diaz & Marx], 475  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, placental transfer of (correspondence) [Poulton & James], 475  
     hypotension induced, nitroglycerin, plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr) [deRosayro & others], S312  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, plastic absorption of solution (abstr) [Ingram & Miller], S132  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, platelet inhibition by (abstr) [Allen & others], S75  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, renal blood flow autoregulation during anesthesia (abstr) [Birch & Boyce], S123  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin and uterine vasculature in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], S291  
     hypotension, induced, nitroglycerin, ventilation-perfusion effects (abstr) [Colley & others], S372



- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, baroreflex activity and induced hypotension (abstr) [Chen & others], S76
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, blood flow alteration by (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], S73
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during [Maekawa & others], S13
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, catecholamines in tachyphylaxis to (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S72
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, cerebral aneurysm surgery outcome related to (abstr) [Frost & others], S82
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, cerebral hemodynamic changes with (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], S199
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, circulatory responses, pulmonary and systemic (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S70
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, heart rate role in hemodynamic effects and tachyphylaxis (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S71
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, hypertension during anesthesia on discontinuation of [Khambatta & others], S127
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, metabolism, carbohydrate and lipid, during (abstr) [Fahmy & Battit], S84
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, neurologic status and intracranial pressure changes in (clinical report) [Marsh & others], S36
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, platelet inhibition by (abstr) [Allen & others], S75
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, propranolol abates renin release by (abstr) [Khambatta & others], S74
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, propranolol reduction of dose and cyanide levels (abstr) [Bedford & others], S131
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, renal blood flow autoregulation during anesthesia (abstr) [Birch & Boyce], S123
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Behnia & others], S81
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, renin-angiotensin system in tachyphylaxis to (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S72
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, scoliosisfusion with (abstr) [Grundy & others], S78
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, spinal-cord hemodynamics during (abstr) [Jacobs & others], S80
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, technique of administration of, to modify intracranial pressure response during neurosurgery [Marsh & others], S38
- hypotension, induced, nitroprusside, and by verapamil, compared (correspondence) [Oates], S63
- hypotension, induced, saralasin, blood flow alteration by (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], S73
- hypotension, induced, trimethaphan, brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during [Maekawa & others], S13
- hypotension, induced, trimethaphan, cerebral aneurysm surgery outcome related to (abstr) [Frost & others], S82
- hypotension, induced, trimethaphan, metabolism, carbohydrate and lipid, during (abstr) [Fahmy & Battit], S84
- hypotension, induced, trimethaphan, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Behnia & others], S81
- hypotension, induced, verapamil, and by nitroprusside, compared (correspondence) [Oates], S63
- hypothermia, cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming, heat dosage *vs.* distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], S134
- hypothermia, induced, cardiopulmonary bypass with, heparin activity prolonged during (abstr) [Entress & others], S99
- hypothermia, induced, thiopental and, synergistic EEG suppression (abstr) [Quasha & others], S20
- hypothermia, myocardial ischemic deterioration, global, anesthetics *vs.* (abstr) [Walls & others], S144
- hypothermia, potassium levels in serum during prolonged (abstr) [Koht & others], S203
- nerve block, myocardial reinfarction following (abstr) [Backer & others], S61
- peridural, caudal, bacteriologic comparison with lumbar (abstr) [Abouleish & others], S305
- peridural, caudal, factors determining level of, and occurrence of severe hypertension (clinical report) [Park & others], S1
- peridural, epidural, another indication for (correspondence) [Stevens], S96
- peridural, epidural, blood patch, another indication for (correspondence) [Lee & Roberts], S96
- peridural, epidural, chloroprocaine-bupivacaine mixture and chloroprocaine and bupivacaine used individually in, compared [Cohen & Thurlow], S288
- peridural, epidural, transplacental equilibrium of bupivacaine, effects of maternal-fetal pH on [Kennedy & others], S50
- peridural, epidural, using bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent with epinephrine in obstetrics [Bleyaert & others], S435
- peridural, lumbar, bacteriologic comparison with caudal (abstr) [Abouleish & others], S305
- peridural, lumbar, central venous pressure relationship in pre-eclampsia (abstr) [Joyce & others], S297
- peridural, lumbar, cesarean section in diabetics (abstr) [Datta & others], S302
- peridural, lumbar, cesarean section, local anesthetics in (abstr) [James & others], S310
- peridural, lumbar, continuous-infusion block for analgesia in labor (abstr) [Kenepf & Gutsche], S303
- peridural, lumbar, dextrose affects gravitational spread (abstr) [Park & Eastwood], S301
- peridural, lumbar, dose responses in pregnant and non-pregnant patients (abstr) [Sharrock & Greenidge], S298
- peridural, lumbar, education, skill test for residents (abstr) [Sivarajan & others], S342
- peridural, lumbar, epedrine placental transfer (abstr) [Ward & others], S307
- peridural, lumbar, epidural blockade, height effect on spread in young and old patients (abstr) [Sharrock], S224
- peridural, lumbar, headache, "wet tap," prophylaxis (abstr) [Smith], S304
- peridural, lumbar, herpes zoster neuralgia treatment by epidural injection or stellate ganglion block (abstr) [Bauman], S223
- peridural, lumbar, lateral position effect on spread in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], S300
- peridural, lumbar, neural effects (abstr) [Cusick & others], S227
- peridural, lumbar, resident performance errors (abstr) [Lane & others], S343
- peridural, lumbar, spread of analgesia in early pregnancy (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], S299
- peridural, lumbar, steroids, epidural, effects on nerves and meninges (abstr) [Delaney & others], S226
- peridural, lumbar, ultrasonic localization of lumbar epidural space (abstr) [Cork & others], S225
- peridural, lumbar, using bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent with epinephrine in obstetrics [Bleyaert & others], S435
- peridural, lumbar, volume effect on spread in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], S300
- peridural, renin activity, plasma, extradural analgesia, and operation (abstr) [Bevan & others], S228

- peridural, thoracic epidural analgesia in morbid obesity (abstr) [Gelman & others], S234
- regional, axillary, air test for (correspondence) [Rosenblatt], 95
- regional, axillary, continuous, for traumatic hand injury (clinical report) [Rosenblatt & others], 565
- regional, axillary, and development of new anesthesia machine (correspondence) [Cullen], 97
- regional, axillary, physician-patient relationships and (correspondence) [Cooper & others], 98
- regional, brachial plexus, continuous, for traumatic hand injury (clinical report) [Rosenblatt & others], 565
- regional, with etidocaine or bupivacaine, cardiac arrest following (editorial views) [Albright], 285
- regional, stellate ganglion block, herpes zoster neuralgia treated by (abstr) [Bauman], S223
- regional, stellate, to prevent hypertension following coronary-artery operations (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], 343
- spinal, adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], S141
- spinal, analgesia produced by morphine in, and effects upon parturition [Yaksh & others], 386
- spinal, calculating dose for, body weight vs. surface area for (correspondence) [Dohi & others], 569
- spinal, calculating dose for, body weight vs. surface area for (correspondence) [Feingold], 568
- spinal, effect of age on pharmacokinetics of diazepam given in conjunction with (clinical report) [Kanto & others], 154
- spinal, headache following precipitated by air travel (correspondence) [Mulroy], 479
- spinal, hypobaric, osmotic swelling effects on neural conduction in [Fink & others], 418
- spinal, hypoosmolarity contribution to (abstr) [Barsa & others], S221
- spinal, hypotension in pregnant ewe following, dopamine treatment of [Rolbin & others], 36
- spinal, indication for epidural blood patch following (correspondence) [Lee & Roberts], 96
- spinal, intrathecal morphine in (editorial views) [Alper], 378
- spinal, lumbar puncture, acute subdural hematoma following (clinical report) [Pavlin & others], 338
- spinal, nerve damage following, treatment of (correspondence) [Lee], 96
- spinal, nerve damage following, treatment of (correspondence) [Stevens], 96
- spinal, for obstetric anesthesia, headache or intracranial tumor after (clinical report) [Alfery & others], 92
- spinal, pelvic surgery, intra-abdominal, bupivacaine and tetracaine comparison (abstr) [Moore], S211
- thoracic, epidural analgesia in morbid obesity (abstr) [Gelman & others], S234
- thoracic, renin activity, plasma, extradural analgesia, and operation (abstr) [Bevan & others], S228
- topical, prior to endotracheal extubation, blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], 171
- topical, tracheal, modified technique for (correspondence) [Stiffel & Hameroff], 274
- Anesthetics
- gases
- cyclopropane, ventricular stiffness, active, of left ventricle during (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], S106
- nitrous oxide, alveolar  $P_{O_2}$  concentrating effect in low- $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  regions (abstr) [Dueck & Wagner], S370
- nitrous oxide, cryoprobe leakage into operating room air (abstr) [Wray], S335
- nitrous oxide, dental operatory, anesthetic health hazards (abstr) [Cohen & others], S254
- nitrous oxide, EEG during anesthesia with fentanyl and (abstr) [Klein & Klein], S3
- nitrous oxide, EEG response to during enflurane (abstr) [Smith & others], S5
- nitrous oxide, effects on evoked potential to pain with and without naxalone [Chapman & Benedetti], 135
- nitrous oxide, functional residual capacity reduction causing shunt and low  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  areas (abstr) [Dueck & others], S360
- nitrous oxide, genetic factors, breeding mice resistant and susceptible (abstr) [Koblin & others], S17
- nitrous oxide, hypokalemia and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during (abstr) [Wong & others], S118
- nitrous oxide, intraocular  $SF_6$  and air interaction with (abstr) [Stinson & Donlon], S16
- nitrous oxide, metabolism by intestinal contents, human and rat (abstr) [Trudell & others], S258
- nitrous oxide, midazolam and for anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], S104
- nitrous oxide, with morphine, cerebral metabolism, blood flow and electroencephalogram relationships in dog during anesthesia with [Kuramoto & others], 211
- nitrous oxide, morphine or fentanyl with, balanced anesthesia cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], S138
- nitrous oxide, occupational exposure, education, and sampling methods (abstr) [Whitcher & Siukola], S336
- nitrous oxide, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Lund & others], S259
- nitrous oxide, teratogenic effects compared with xenon (abstr) [Lane & others], S160
- nitrous oxide, tolerance, and response to morphine in rats and mice [Berkowitz & others], 309
- protein surface potential decreased by (abstr) [Ueda & others], S14
- trace concentrations, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259
- xenon, teratogenic effects, lack of, compared with nitrous oxide (abstr) [Lane & others], S260
- intravenous
- alphaprodine, hemodynamic effects of anesthetic doses (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102
- droperidol cardiac adenylate cyclase response to (abstr) [Gangat & others], S129
- droperidol, fentanyl and, traumatic shock, halothane comparison (abstr) [Shin & others], S101
- etomidate, echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular performance (abstr) [Firestone & others], S22
- fentanyl, antagonists naloxone and naltrexone, comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], S373
- fentanyl, concentrations in brain and serum during respiratory acid-base changes in dog [Ainslie & others], 293
- fentanyl, coronary-artery adrenergic nerve responses to (abstr) [Rorie & others], S145
- fentanyl, coronary-artery surgery, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], S139
- fentanyl, droperidol and, traumatic shock, halothane comparison (abstr) [Shin & others], S101
- fentanyl, EEG during anesthesia with nitrous oxide and (abstr) [Klein & Klein], S3
- fentanyl, hyperthermia with, pulmonary shunting during (abstr) [Lees & others], S385
- fentanyl,  $LDH_5$  changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], 556
- fentanyl, nitrous oxide and, balanced anesthesia cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], S138
- fentanyl, outpatient anesthesia with, enflurane compared with (abstr) [Chen & Berman], S51
- fentanyl, pediatric pulmonary compliance response (abstr) [Marty & Desmonts], S318
- fentanyl, pharmacokinetics in man (abstr) [McClain & Hug], S29

- fentanyl, polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis responses to (abstr) [Mathieu & others], S56
- fentanyl, rigidity and hypercarbia on induction (abstr) [Comstock & others], S28
- fentanyl, septic shock, anesthesia with fentanyl-oxygen (abstr) [Stanley & Reddy], S100
- ketamine, analgesia mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr) [Pekoe & Smith], S36
- ketamine, asthma, bronchospasm prevention, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S363
- ketamine, brain blood flow response in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], S294
- ketamine, cardiovascular effects of infusion (abstr) [Wilson & others], S35
- ketamine, for catatonic schizophrenic patient (correspondence) [Reames & Rosenblatt], 577
- ketamine, and diazepam, vs. morphine in heart-valve replacement [Dhadphale & others], 200
- ketamine, effects of, on nociceptive cells in medial medullary reticular formation [Ohtani & others], 414
- ketamine, hemorrhage during, microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], S142
- ketamine, mechanism of analgesia (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], S34
- ketamine, mechanisms for analgesia and hallucinosis (abstr) [Havdala & others], S52
- ketamine, neonatal primates, monitoring lung mechanics in (abstr) [Wuest & others], S384
- ketamine, optical isomers (abstr) [White & others], S33
- ketamine, safe in acute intermittent porphyria (correspondence) [Rizk], 184
- ketamine, serotonin biosynthesis response to (abstr) [Martin & Smith], S11
- ketamine, vasculature, peripheral, dual effect on (abstr) [Liao & others], S116
- morphine, adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], S141
- morphine, anemia, anesthesia, and myocardial blood flow distribution (abstr) [Graham & others], S92
- morphine, aortic cross clamping, anesthetic techniques compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], S136
- morphine, blood flow, regional distribution, responses to in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], S140
- morphine, cardiac output responses to in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], S140
- morphine, cerebral metabolism, blood flow and electroencephalogram relationships in dog during anesthesia with [Kuramoto & others], 211
- morphine, coronary artery bypass, hemoglobin-oxygen affinity changes during (abstr) [Graham & others], S93
- morphine, diazepam with, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], S105
- morphine, liver disease patients anesthetized with (abstr) [Hug & others], S30
- morphine, metocurine effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], S137
- morphine, nitrous oxide and, balanced anesthesia cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], S138
- morphine, polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis responses to (abstr) [Mathieu & others], S56
- morphine, in studies of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity [Bhargava], 398
- pentobarbital, studies of role of brain endorphins in [Bhargava], 398
- steroids, alphaprodine, EEG, human, during induction (abstr) [Smith & others], S6
- steroids, althesin, EEG, human, during induction (abstr) [Smith & others], S6
- sufentanil, hemodynamic effects of anesthetic doses (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102
- thiopental, anemia, anesthesia, and myocardial blood flow distribution (abstr) [Graham & others], S92
- thiopental, asthma, bronchospasm prevention, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S363
- thiopental, circulatory hemodynamics and myocardial infarct size in dogs with acute coronary occlusion after high doses (abstr) [Gagnon & others], S89
- thiopental, echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular performance (abstr) [Firestone & others], S22
- thiopental, EEG, human, during induction (abstr) [Smith & others], S6
- thiopental, EEG response to during enflurane (abstr) [Smith & others], S5
- thiopental, hyperthermia with, pulmonary shunting during (abstr) [Lees & others], S385
- thiopental, hypothermia with, synergistic EEG suppression (abstr) [Quasha & others], S20
- thiopental, pharmacokinetics, zero-order, of high-dose (abstr) [Mihm & others], S204
- local
- action, consumers' guide to models of (medical intelligence) [Lee], 64
- benzocaine, cell membrane model interaction (abstr) [Goto & others], S230
- benzocaine, lidocaine and, action mechanisms compared (abstr) [Kendig & Erickson], S219
- bupivacaine, blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S216
- bupivacaine, cardiac arrest following regional anesthesia with (editorial views) [Albright], 285
- bupivacaine, cesarean section for diabetics (abstr) [Dalla & others], S302
- bupivacaine, cesarean section epidural analgesia (abstr) [James & others], S310
- bupivacaine, chloroprocaine mixture (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S213
- bupivacaine, and chloroprocaine used individually and chloroprocaine-bupivacaine mixture for obstetric epidural analgesia, compared, [Cohen & Thurlow], 288
- bupivacaine, for continuous axillary analgesia in traumatic hand injury (clinical report) [Rosenblatt & others], 565
- bupivacaine, dextran mixture, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], S125
- bupivacaine, dextran with, nerve block duration (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], S214
- bupivacaine, dose responses in pregnant and nonpregnant patients (abstr) [Sharrock & Greenidge], S298
- bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S309
- bupivacaine, lung macrophage depression, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], S48
- bupivacaine, nerve fibers, fast and slow, responses to local anesthetics (abstr) [Gissen & others], S217
- bupivacaine, neural effects of epidural anesthetics (abstr) [Cusick & others], S227
- bupivacaine, pelvic surgery, intra-abdominal, tetracaine compared with (abstr) [Moore], S211
- bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent, in obstetric epidural analgesia [Bleyaert & others], 435
- bupivacaine, scalp infiltration, blood levels with (abstr) [Colley & others], S238
- bupivacaine, spread of epidural analgesia in parturient, lateral position and volume effects on (abstr) [Hew & others], S300
- bupivacaine, tetrodotoxin comparison (abstr) [Scurlock & Curtiss], S232
- bupivacaine, transplacental equilibrium of, effects of changes in maternal-fetal pH on [Kennedy & others], 50
- for cataract operations, plasma catecholamine levels during (clinical report) [Donlon & Moss], 471
- chloroprocaine, bupivacaine mixture (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S213
- chloroprocaine, and bupivacaine used individually and chloroprocaine-bupivacaine mixture for obstetric epidural analgesia, compared, [Cohen & Thurlow], 288

- chloroprocaine, cesarean section epidural analgesia (abstr) [James & others], S310
- chloroprocaine, for continuous axillary analgesia in traumatic hand injury (clinical report) [Rosenblatt & others], 565
- chloroprocaine, continuous-infusion epidural block for analgesia in labor (abstr) [Kenepp & Gutsche], S303
- chloroprocaine, dextrose affects gravitational spread of epidural anesthesia (abstr) [Park & Eastwood], S301
- chloroprocaine, lung macrophage depression, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], S48
- chloroprocaine, neural effects of epidural anesthetics (abstr) [Cusick & others], S227
- chloroprocaine, pharmacokinetics in  $E_1^+E_1^-$  (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], S222
- cocaine, and lidocaine, motor activity changes and acetylcholine turnover induced in brains of rats by [Ngai & others], 230
- dibucaine numbers, rapid semiautomated method for determination (abstr) [Arnold], S264
- etidocaine, blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S216
- etidocaine, cardiac arrest following regional anesthesia with (editorial views) [Albright], 285
- etidocaine, nerve fibers, fast and slow, responses to local anesthetics (abstr) [Gissen & others], S217
- etidocaine, neural effects of epidural anesthetics (abstr) [Cusick & others], S227
- lidocaine, benzocaine and, action mechanisms compared (abstr) [Kendig & Erickson], S219
- lidocaine, blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S216
- lidocaine, brain metabolic events during seizures (abstr) [Ingvar & Shapiro], S229
- lidocaine, cell membrane model interaction (abstr) [Goto & others], S230
- lidocaine, and cocaine, motor activity changes and acetylcholine turnover induced in brains of rats by [Ngai & others], 230
- lidocaine, dextran mixture, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], S215
- lidocaine, prior to endotracheal intubation, blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses with (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], 171
- lidocaine, enflurane requirement and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during infusion of in dogs [Himes & others], 131
- lidocaine, epidural analgesia spread in early pregnancy (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], S299
- lidocaine, without epinephrine, and fine structure or microtubules of trigeminal nerve *in vivo* [Byers & others], 55
- lidocaine, extubation, cardiovascular responses to with (abstr) [Edde], S195
- lidocaine, extubation, cardiovascular responses to with (abstr) [Wohlner & others], S194
- lidocaine, hypertension, intracranial, prevention by intravenous (abstr) [Donegan & others], S201
- lidocaine, intravenously administered, analgesic action of, on dorsal-horn nociceptive neurons [Dohi & others], 123
- lidocaine, lung macrophage depression, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], S48
- lidocaine, nerve fibers, fast and slow, responses to local anesthetics (abstr) [Gissen & others], S217
- lidocaine, neuromuscular relaxant interactions with (abstr) [Morita & others], S282
- lidocaine, osmotic swelling effects on neural conduction of [Fink & others], 418
- lidocaine, partition coefficients in phospholipid liposomes (abstr) [Trudell & others], S13
- lidocaine, potentiation of block by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], S220
- lidocaine, sensory pathway vulnerability to (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S212
- lidocaine, steroids, epidural, effects on nerves and meninges (abstr) [Delaney & others], S226
- lidocaine, *d*-tubocurarine potentiation by, train-of-four measurement (abstr) [Zukaitis & Hoech], S288
- mechanisms of (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], 580
- mixtures, of bupivacaine and chloroprocaine and chloroprocaine and bupivacaine used individually for obstetric epidural analgesia, compared, [Cohen & Thurlow], 288
- nerve fiber blocking length as related to conduction velocity (abstr) [Galindo & others], S218
- procaine, neuromuscular relaxant interactions with (abstr) [Morita & others], S282
- procaine, pharmacokinetics of chloroprocaine in  $E_1^+E_1^-$  (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], S222
- and rheologic behavior of erythrocyte suspensions (laboratory report) [Chen & others], 245
- Second International Research Conference on Molecular Mechanisms of Anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], 580
- tetracaine, calculating dose of, body weight vs. surface area for (correspondence) [Dohi & others], 569
- tetracaine, calculating dose of, body weight vs. surface area for (correspondence) [Feingold], 568
- tetracaine, cell membrane model interaction (abstr) [Goto & others], S230
- tetracaine, hypoosmolarity contribution to spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Barsa & others], S221
- tetracaine, nerve fibers, fast and slow, responses to local anesthetics (abstr) [Gissen & others], S217
- tetracaine, pelvic surgery, intra-abdominal, bupivacaine compared with (abstr) [Moore], S211
- tetrodotoxin, bupivacaine comparison (abstr) [Scurlock & Curtiss], S232
- rectal, methohexital premedication in children, dose comparison study (abstr) [Liu & others], S331
- volatile
- aliflurane, determination of minimum alveolar concentration of [Munson & others], 545
- aliflurane, uptake and biotransformation of in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], 548
- chloroform, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259
- DEME, metabolism and hemodynamics (abstr) [Tinker & others], S25
- diethyl ether, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], 298
- diethyl ether, in inhibition of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated rat pancreas [Gingerich & others], 34
- diethyl ether, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259
- enflurane, adrenergic response to incision, adrenergic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], S141
- enflurane, anticholinergic interaction with (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], S115
- enflurane, anticonvulsant effect (abstr) [Triner & others], S8
- enflurane, aortic cross clamping, anesthetic techniques compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], S136
- enflurane, bile duct responses to in dogs (abstr) [Zylantoff & others], S32
- enflurane, blood flow distribution with (abstr) [Miller & others], S124
- enflurane, calcium dynamics in sarcoplasmic reticulum response to (abstr) [Conahan & Blanck], S146
- enflurane, cerebral blood flow and metabolism, local, during (abstr) [Ray & others], S10
- enflurane, cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in rat during (abstr) [Mann & others], S54
- enflurane, chromatographic determination, temperature correction (abstr) [Miller & Randall], S12
- enflurane, conduction, atrioventricular, enhancement by pancuronium during (abstr) [Kreul & Atlee], S86



- enflurane, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], 298
- enflurane, deuteration of (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], 101
- enflurane, deuteration of, effects on metabolism of in rat [McCarty & others], 106
- enflurane, EEG during rapidly changing concentration (abstr) [Smith & others], S4
- enflurane, EEG during, thiopental and nitrous oxide effects on (abstr) [Smith & others], S5
- enflurane, exposure, dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat caudate nucleus during [Woo & others], 27
- enflurane, fentanyl vs. for outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & Berman], S51
- enflurane, gentamicin and, in chronic renal failure (abstr) [Fish & others], S262
- enflurane, hemorrhage during, microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], S142
- enflurane, hypokalemia and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during (abstr) [Wong & others], S118
- enflurane, isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256
- enflurane, kidney function after transplantation affected by (abstr) [Goldman & others], S24
- enflurane, LDH<sub>5</sub> changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], 556
- enflurane, occupational exposure, sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], S355
- enflurane, pediatric cardiovascular performance during induction, halothane comparison (abstr) [Barash & others], S315
- enflurane, placental transfer effects compared with halothane (abstr) [Abboud & others], S306
- enflurane, rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], S64
- enflurane, requirement and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during lidocaine infusion in dogs [Himes & others], 131
- enflurane, semiclosed system effect on concentration (abstr) [Goldman & others], S23
- enflurane, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259
- enflurane, teratogenesis, reproductive safety in female mice (abstr) [Wharton & Mazze], S261
- enflurane, *d*-tubocurarine, time-dependent increase in sensitivity to during anesthesia (abstr) [Stanski & others], S269
- enflurane, urodynamic studies in children, halothane comparison (abstr) [Lieding & others], S314
- enflurane, ventilatory depression by analyzed (abstr) [Wahba], S382
- enflurane, virus growth alteration (abstr) [Knight & others], S253
- enflurane, in whole blood, method for quantifying (laboratory report) [Miller & Gandolfi], 542
- fluroxene, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], 298
- halothane, acupuncture modification of MAC in dog (abstr) [Tseng & others], S7
- halothane, adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], S141
- halothane, alcohol intoxication effect on MAC (abstr) [Amir-divani & others], S49
- halothane, anemia, anesthesia, and myocardial blood flow distribution (abstr) [Graham & others], S92
- halothane, anticholinergic interaction with (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], S115
- halothane, anticonvulsant effect (abstr) [Triner & others], S8
- halothane, aortic cross clamping, anesthetic techniques compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], S136
- halothane, baroreceptor responses in newborn and adult rabbits affected by (abstr) [Ware & others], S325
- halothane, bile duct responses to in dogs (abstr) [Zylantoff & others], S32
- halothane, blood flow distribution with (abstr) [Miller & others], S124
- halothane, brain function, regional, during (abstr) [Hawkins & others], S9
- halothane, cardiac adenylate cyclase response to (abstr) [Gangat & others], S129
- halothane, carcinogenicity of in mice [Baden & others], 20
- halothane, cell cleavage arrest by mechanism (abstr) [Hinkley], S55
- halothane, cerebral blood flow and metabolism, local, during (abstr) [Ray & others], S10
- halothane, cerebral metabolism, blood flow and electroencephalogram relationships in dog during anesthesia with [Kuramoto & others], 211
- halothane, cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in rat during (abstr) [Mann & others], S54
- halothane, circulation modulation by central nervous system and (abstr) [Bousquet & others], S53
- halothane, conduction, atrioventricular, enhancement by pancuronium during (abstr) [Kreul & Atlee], S86
- halothane, coronary arteries, narrowed, and (abstr) [Lowenstein & others], S62
- halothane, coronary artery bypass grafting using, ischemia incidence (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S90
- halothane, coronary artery bypass, hemoglobin-oxygen affinity changes during (abstr) [Graham & others], S93
- halothane, coronary occlusion reflex responses to in dog (abstr) [Bachhuber & others], S88
- halothane, coronary reserve greater with (abstr) [Verrier & others], S63
- halothane, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], 298
- halothane, deuteration of (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], 101
- halothane, deuteration of, effects on metabolism of in rat [McCarty & others], 106
- halothane, dobutamine effects on myocardial beta-adrenoceptors during (abstr) [Bernstein & others], S109
- halothane, EEG analysis of anesthetic depth transition (abstr) [Luque & others], S2
- halothane, EEG during rapidly changing concentration (abstr) [Smith & others], S4
- halothane, exposure, dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat caudate nucleus during [Woo & others], 27
- halothane, fetal morphology in mice exposed to [Wharton & others], 532
- halothane, functional residual capacity reduction causing shunt and low  $V_A/Q$  areas (abstr) [Dueck & others], S360
- halothane, hemorrhage during, microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], S142
- halothane, hemorrhagic hypotension and trimethaphan-induced hypotension compared during anesthesia with [Mackawa & others], 313
- halothane, hepatic necrosis caused by, in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], 327
- halothane, hepatotoxicity, animal model of [McLain & others], 321
- halothane, hepatotoxicity of  $^3H/^3H$  halothane (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], S242
- halothane, hepatotoxicity model, hypoxic (abstr) [Brown & others], S239
- halothane, hexokinase activity in brain and (abstr) [Richter & White], S257
- halothane, 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and metabolism responses to in rat lungs perfused *in situ* (abstr) [Rannels & others], S251
- halothane, hypokalemia and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during (abstr) [Wong & others], S118
- halothane, hypotension assessment by electromechanical

- monitor, halothane vs. blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], S143
- halothane, hypotension, deliberate, effects on spinal-cord hemodynamics (abstr) [Jacobs & others], S80
- halothane, hypotensive drugs and outcome of cerebral aneurysm operations (abstr) [Frost & others], S82
- halothane, immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice (abstr) [Lewis & others], S252
- halothane, implantable system for delivery of (laboratory report) [Edmunds & Sachdev], 334
- halothane, -induced tachypnea in cats, mechanism of [Mazzarelli & others], 522
- halothane, LDH<sub>5</sub> changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], 556
- halothane, liver necrosis in hyperthyroid rats (abstr) [Wood & others], S244
- halothane, lung macrophage depression, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], S48
- halothane, malignant hyperthermia, dantrolene prophylaxis and therapeutic method (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], S248
- halothane, malignant hyperthermia, sarcolemmal calcium in (abstr) [Gruener & Blanck], S245
- halothane, malignant hyperthermia, sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium in, halothane present and absent (abstr) [Blanck & others], S246
- halothane, metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], S241
- halothane, metabolite, enzymatic defluorination (abstr) [Denson & others], S240
- halothane, metabolites, reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], S243
- halothane, modification of circulatory and hypnotic effects of with naloxone perfusion [Arndt & Freye], 58
- halothane, myocardial ischemia, anesthetics in protection from (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], S58
- halothane, myocardial ischemic deterioration, global, vs. (abstr) [Walls & others], S144
- halothane, neurons, spinal, heat-evoked responses during (abstr) [Namiki & others], S19
- halothane, nitroprusside-induced blood flow alteration during (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], S73
- halothane, and nitrous oxide-narcotic anesthesia, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of *d*-tubocurarine during [Stanski & others], 235
- halothane, occupational exposure, sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], S355
- halothane, pancuronium reduces requirement (abstr) [Forbes & others], S1
- halothane, pediatric cardiovascular performance during induction, enflurane comparison (abstr) [Barash & others], S315
- halothane, pediatric use, safety in infants examined (abstr) [Diaz & Lockhart], S313
- halothane, peroxidation induced by, pentane expiration as indicator (abstr) [O'Neal & others], S255
- halothane, placental transfer effects compared with enflurane (abstr) [Abboud & others], S306
- halothane, possible interaction of PCB and (correspondence) [Zauder], 95
- halothane, pressure reversal requires water (abstr) [Kamaya & Ueda], S15
- halothane, pseudo-random binary sequence in testing response to (abstr) [Rampil & others], S26
- halothane, rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], S64
- halothane, reductive biotransformation of, SGOT values following (correspondence) [Nawaf & Stoelting], 185
- halothane, reductive metabolism of, and hepatotoxicity (correspondence) [Cousins], 486
- halothane, saralasin-induced blood flow alteration during (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], S73
- halothane, shock, traumatic, fentanyl-droperidol comparison (abstr) [Shin & others], S101
- halothane, soda lime adsorption in pediatric circuit (abstr) [Grodin & Epstein], S317
- halothane, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259
- halothane, in synthesis of nucleic acid in *Tetrahymena pyri-formis* [Conklin & Lau], 508
- halothane, trace concentrations biotransformation in anesthetists [Duvaldestin & others], 41
- halothane, urodynamic studies in children, enflurane comparison (abstr) [Lieding & others], S314
- halothane, ventricular conduction during (abstr) [Turner & others], S85
- halothane, ventricular stiffness, active, of left ventricle during (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], S106
- halothane, viral RNA protein synthesis altered by (abstr) [Bedows & others], S57
- halothane, virus growth alteration (abstr) [Knight & others], S253
- halothane, visual evoked response as index of potency (abstr) [Uhl & others], S18
- halothane, volatile metabolites of, mutagenicity studies with [Edmunds & others], 424
- isoflurane, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], 298
- isoflurane, isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256
- isoflurane, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259
- isoflurane, studies of carcinogenic potential of (correspondence) [Van Poznak], 487
- isoflurane, virus growth alteration (abstr) [Knight & others], S253
- methoxyflurane, cerebral metabolism, blood flow and electroencephalogram relationships in dog during anesthesia with [Kuramoto & others], 211
- methoxyflurane, decreasing dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], 298
- methoxyflurane, deuterated, anesthesia with (abstr) [Baden & others], S263
- methoxyflurane, deuteration of (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], 101
- methoxyflurane, deuteration of, effects on metabolism of in rat [McCarty & others], 106
- methoxyflurane, hypokalemia and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during (abstr) [Wong & others], S118
- methoxyflurane, isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256
- methoxyflurane, for labor and delivery, renal function in newborns and mothers exposed to (clinical report) [Clark & others], 464
- methoxyflurane, nitroprusside-induced hypotension and trimethaphan-induced hypotension compared during anesthesia with [Mackawa & others], 313
- methoxyflurane, pulmonary biotransformation of [Blitt & others], 528
- nitrous oxide and, dental operatory, anesthetic health hazards (abstr) [Cohen & others], S254
- protein surface potential decreased by (abstr) [Ueda & others], S14
- sevoflurane, biotransformation and pharmacologic properties (abstr) [Holaday & Smith], S27
- sevoflurane, isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256
- trace concentrations, occupational exposure, sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], S355
- trace concentrations, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259
- trichloroethylene, sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259

- Angiotensin, see Polypeptides, renin-angiotensin  
Anomalies, hereditary, see Genetic factors  
Antacids  
  see under Gastrointestinal tract  
  single-dose oral, in preoperative prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonia (clinical report) [Detmer & others], 270  
Antagonists  
  narcotic  
    naloxone, brain metabolic effects (abstr) [Artru & others], S46  
    naloxone, does not antagonize diazepam-induced sedation (correspondence) [Christensen & Hüttel], 187  
    naloxone, EEG arousal by (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], S47  
    naloxone, effect of an analgesia induced by nitrous oxide [Chapman & Benedetti], 135  
    naloxone, modification of circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane with [Arndt & Freye], 58  
    naloxone, naltrexone comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], S373  
    naloxone, opiate effects on temperature, receptor mediation (abstr) [Rosow & others], S31  
    naloxone, in reversal of effects of morphine on dorsal-horn neuronal responses [Dohi & others], 408  
    naloxone, in studies of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity [Bhargava], 398  
    naltrexone, naloxone comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], S373  
    naltrexone, morphine, enhancement, chronic (abstr) [Haydala & others], S235  
    naltrexone, in studies of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity [Bhargava], 398  
  Antagonists  
    neuromuscular relaxants  
      4-aminopyridine, anticholinesterase interaction *in vitro* (abstr) [Foldes & others], S289  
      4-aminopyridine, ganglion block reversal (abstr) [Durant & others], S268  
      4-aminopyridine, *d*-tubocurarine block reversal *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], S286  
      edrophonium, antagonism of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade [Kopman], 139  
      edrophonium, hazards of (correspondence) [Ludwig & Bristow], 567  
      neostigmine, 4-aminopyridine interaction *in vitro* (abstr) [Foldes & others], S289  
      neostigmine, atropine and, coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], S168  
      neostigmine, pancuronium reversal in neonatal intensive care unit (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], S329  
      neostigmine, pharmacokinetics of, and renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], 222  
      neostigmine, *d*-tubocurarine block reversal *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], S286  
      physostigmine, diazepam sedation reversal (abstr) [Garber & others], S37  
      physostigmine, EEG arousal by (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], S47  
      physostigmine, in reversal of diazepam-induced postanesthetic somnolence (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], 256  
      pyridostigmine, 4-aminopyridine interaction *in vitro* (abstr) [Foldes & others], S289  
      reversal of neuromuscular blockade and tricyclic antidepressants (correspondence) [Glisson & El-Etr], 575  
  Antibiotics  
    gentamicin, enflurane and in chronic renal failure (abstr) [Fish & others], S262  
    neomycin, neuromuscular block by, mechanism (abstr) [Lee & others], S285  
    see under Pharmacology  
  Anticholinergics, see under Premedication  
  Anticoagulants, see under Blood  
  Anticonvulsants  
    enflurane as (abstr) [Triner & others], S8  
    halothane as (abstr) [Triner & others], S8  
  Antiemetics, see under Vomiting  
  Antihistamines, promethazine, lipid peroxidation in brain with (abstr) [Smith & others], S44  
  ANTONIO, R. P., PHILBIN, D. M., and SAVARESE, J. J., Comparative hemodynamic effects of *d*-tubocurarine and metocurine in the dog (abstr), S281  
  Aorta, see under Arteries  
  Aortic clamping, see under Surgery, vascular  
  Aortic cross-clamping, see under Surgery, vascular  
  ARAKAWA, K., see GOTO, H., jt. auth.  
  ARANCIBIA, C. U., see FROST, E. A. M., jt. auth.  
  ARENS, J. F., see GABEL, J. C., jt. auth.  
  ARNDT, J. O., and FREYE, E., Perfusion of naloxone through the fourth cerebral ventricle reverses the circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane in dogs, 58  
  ARNOLD, W. P., A rapid, semi-automated method for determining dibucaine numbers (abstr), S264  
  Arrhythmia, see under Heart  
  Arteries  
    aorta  
      clamping, respiratory resistance during (abstr) [Camporesi & others], S365  
      cross clamping, anesthetic techniques during compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], S136  
      cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], S388  
      intra-aortic balloon pump and renal function (abstr) [Hilberman & others], S166  
      axillary, catheterization (abstr) [Bryan-Brown & others], S157  
      brachial, catheterization, safety vs. radial arterial catheterization (abstr) [Comstock & others], S158  
      carotid, puncture with cannulation of internal jugular vein (abstr) [Schwartz & others], 160  
      coronary, fentanyl effects on adrenergic nerves in (abstr) [Rorie & others], S145  
      pulmonary  
        blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr) [Mihm & others], S198  
        left atrial mean pressure estimation from right heart measurements (abstr) [Yelderman & others], S210  
      radial  
        catheterization, safety vs. brachial arterial catheterization (abstr) [Comstock & others], S158  
        post-cannulation thrombosis of, aspirin pretreatment in prevention of (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], 176  
    Artificial ventilation, see Ventilation, mechanical  
  ARTRU, A. A., STEEN, P. A., and MICHELFELDER, J. D., Cerebral metabolic effects of naloxone (abstr), S46  
  ASHFORD, T. P., see BEDFORD, R. F., jt. auth.  
  ASKANAZI, J., HYMAN, A. I., ELWYN, D. H., GUMP, F. E., FURST, P., and KINNEY, J. M., Muscle water and electrolytes in injury and infection (abstr), S196  
  —, ROSENBAUM, S. H., NORDENSTROM, J., ELWYN, D. H., CARPENTIER, Y. A., and KINNEY, J. M., Nutrition for the patient with respiratory failure (abstr), S192  
  —, see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth. (2)  
  Asphyxia, see under Airway, obstruction; Complications; Ventilation, obstruction  
  Aspiration, see under Complications; Lung  
  Asthma, see under Complications; Lung  
  Ataractics  
    butyrophenones  
      droperidol, interaction with halothane and enflurane, dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat caudate nucleus during [Woo & others], 27  
      haloperidol, interaction with halothane and enflurane, dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat caudate nucleus during [Woo & others], 27  
  ATLEE, J. L., see AMMENDRUP, P., jt. auth.  
  —, see KREUL, J. F., jt. auth.  
  Atropine, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Premedication

- ATTIA, R., and GROGONO, A., *Practical Anesthetic Pharmacology* (book review), 191
- Auditory nerve, see under Nerve
- AUERBACH, D., see WYNNE, J. W., jt. auth.
- AUKBURG, S. J., see BARTKOWSKI, R. R., jt. auth.
- , see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
- AUSTEN, W. G., see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.
- Axillary block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
- AZAR, I., SATYANARAYANA, T., and TURNDORF, H., Urine and serum  $K^+$  after  $K^+$  cardioplegia in man (abstr), S96
- AZER, S., see BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., jt. auth.
- BABINSKI, M., see BORMAN, B., jt. auth.
- BACHHUBER, S. R., SEAGARD, J. L., BOSNJAK, Z. J., BOROWEC, L. W., and KAMPINE, J. P., Halothane effect on coronary occlusion reflexes in the dog (abstr), S88
- BACKER, C. L., TINKER, J. H., and ROBERTSON, D. M. Myocardial reinfarction following local anesthesia (abstr), S61
- Bacteria, see also under Infection
- BADEN, J. M., MAZZE, R. I., WHARTON, R. S., RICE, S. A., and KOSEK, J. C., Carcinogenicity of halothane in Swiss/ICR mice, 20
- , RICE, S. A., DENSON, D. D., and MAZZE, R. I., Deuterated methoxyflurane ( $d_4$ -MOF) anesthesia (abstr), S263
- , see EDMUNDS, H. N., jt. auth.
- , see WHARTON, R. S., jt. auth.
- BAETZ, W. R., see SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., jt. auth.
- BAGEANT, T., see PETTY, C., jt. auth.
- BAHN, R. C., see NAUSS, L. A., jt. auth.
- Bain circuit, see under Equipment, circuits
- BAINTON, C. R., see HOAR, P. F., jt. auth.
- BAKER, A. B., see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth.
- BAKER, E. A., see JOYCE, T. H., jt. auth.
- BALAGOT, R. C., and EHRENPREIS, S., Continuing studies of D-Phenylalanine induced analgesia in mice and humans. (abstr), S231
- BALAMOUTSOS, N. G., see GIALA, M. M., jt. auth.
- BALASARASWATHI, K., see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth.
- Balloon pump, see under Equipment, pump
- BARASH, P. G., KATZ, J. D., FIRESTONE, S., HUI, S., TAUNT, K., JAFFE, C., TALNER, N. S., and KLEINMAN, C. S., S315
- , see FIRESTONE, S., jt. auth.
- BARBER, M. J., see JACOBS, H. K., jt. auth.
- Barbiturates, see under Hypnotics
- Baroreceptors, see under Receptors
- Barotrauma, see under Complications
- BARRESI, V., see FRAGEN, R. J., jt. auth.
- BARSA, J., FINK, B. R., LAMB, J., FREUND, F., and MURPHY, T., The contribution of hypoosmolarity to spinal anesthesia (abstr), S221
- , see FINK, B. R., jt. auth. (2)
- BARSON, P. K., see WAGNER, R. B., jt. auth.
- , Second international research conference on molecular mechanisms of anesthesia. (reports of scientific meetings), 580
- BARTKOWSKI, R. R., AUKBURG, S. J., GREENHOW, D. E., KLINEBERG, P. L., ROSENBERG, H., A ANDREWS, R., and ROBERTS, B., Comparing anesthetic techniques during aortic cross clamp (abstr), S136
- , see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
- Base excess, see under Acid-base equilibrium
- BASSELL, G., see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
- BATTIT, G. E., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
- BAUMAN, J., Treatment of acute herpes zoster neuralgia by epidural injection or stellate ganglion block (abstr), S223
- BEARD, A. G., see CLARK, R. B., jt. auth.
- BEAUDOIN, A. R., see LANE, G. A., jt. auth.
- , and ASHFORD, T. P., Aspirin pretreatment prevents post-cannulation radial-artery thrombosis (clinical reports), 176
- , BERRY, F. A., and LONGNECKER, D. E., Propranolol reduces nitroprusside dose and cyanide levels (abstr), S131
- , see DONEGAN, M., jt. auth.
- BEDOWS, H., KNIGHT, P. R., NAHRWOLD, M. L., and COHEN, P. J., Halothane alterations in viral RNA-protein synthesis (abstr), S57
- BEHNIA, R., OSBORN, R. C., LINDE, H. W., and BRUNNER, E. A., Renal function and hemodynamics during induced hypotension in dogs (abstr), S81
- BELANI, K. G., GILMOUR, I. J., MCCOMB, R. C., and THOMPSON, T. R., Physical ventilatory weaning parameters in neonates and infants (abstr), S330
- BENDIXEN, H. H., see STONE, J. G., jt. auth.
- BENEDETTI, C., see CHAPMAN, C. R., jt. auth.
- BENNETT, G., and STANLEY, T. H., Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of morphine- $N_2O$  and fentanyl- $N_2O$  balanced anesthesia before and after pancuronium in man (abstr), S138
- BENUMOF, J. L., BERRYHILL, R. E., MARUSCHAK, G. F., OZAKI, G. T., and MEATHE, E. A., Tracheal wall pressure caused by endotracheal tube tip (abstr), S193
- , ROGERS, S. N., MOYCE, P. R., BERRYHILL, R. E., WAHRENBROCK, E. A., and SAIDMAN, L. J., Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and regional and whole-lung PEEP in the dog, 503
- , see BERRYHILL, R. E., jt. auth.
- , see JOHANSEN, I., jt. auth. (4)
- , see MEATHE, E. A., jt. auth.
- Benzocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Benzodiazepines, see under Hypnotics
- BERCI, G., see KATZ, R. L., jt. auth.
- BERGMAN, N. A., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.
- BERKOWITZ, B. A., FINCK, A. D., HYNES, M. D., and NGAI, S. H., Tolerance to nitrous oxide analgesia in rats and mice, 309
- , see YANG, J. C., jt. auth.
- BERMAN, L. S., DOWNS, J. B., VAN EEDEN, A., and DELHAGEN, D., Reverse i/c ratio, CPAP and CPPV: is there a difference? (abstr), S188
- BERMAN, L., see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
- BERMAN, M. L., see CHEN, L. H., jt. auth.
- , see WOOD, M., jt. auth.
- BERNSTEIN, K., GANGAT, Y., VULLIEMOZ, Y., VEROSKY, H., and TRINER, L., Halothane/Dobutamine: myocardial beta-adrenoreceptors (abstr), S109
- , see GANGAT, Y., jt. auth.
- BERNTMAN, L., WELSH, F. A., BIANROSA, J. J., and HARP, J. R., Diazepam fails to protect brain tissue in hypoxic stress (abstr), S202
- BERRY, A. J., GEER, R. T., and MARSHALL, B. E., Alteration of pulmonary blood flow by pulmonary-artery occluded pressure measurement (clinical reports), 164
- , GEER, R. T., MARSHALL, C., and MARSHALL, B. E., The effect of long term CMV and PEEP on renal function in dogs (abstr), S187
- , see GEER, R. T., jt. auth.
- BERRY, F. A., see BEDFORD, R. F., jt. auth.
- BERRYHILL, R. E., and BENUMOF, J. L., PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure: the effects of controlled vs. spontaneous ventilation and compliant vs. noncompliant lungs in the dog, 303
- , see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth. (2)
- , see MEATHE, E. A., jt. auth.
- Beta-adrenergic receptors, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- BETCHER, A. M., see JOB, C. A., jt. auth.
- BETHEA, H. L., see COHEN, J. A., jt. auth.
- BETTS, E. K., Optimal positioning for cervical and thoracic operations (correspondence), 483
- BEVAN, D. R., LIGHTMAN, S., and PEART, W. S., Plasma renin activity, extradural analgesia and surgery (abstr), S228
- BEVAN, J. C., and ROSALES, J. K., Glucose utilization during C.P.B. in paediatric patients (abstr), S322
- BHARGAVA, H. N., Studies of the possible role of brain endorphins in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity in mice, 398
- BIANROSA, J. J., see BERNTMAN, L., jt. auth.



Bibliography, see under Records, anesthesia

Bicarbonate, see under Acid-base equilibrium

BIDWAI, A. V., BIDWAI, V. A., ROGERS, C. R., and STANLEY, T. H., Blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to endotracheal extubation with and without prior injection of lidocaine (clinical reports), 171

—, ROGERS, C. R., PEARCE, M., and STANLEY, T. H., Pre-operative stellate-ganglion blockade to prevent hypertension following coronary-artery operations (clinical reports), 345

—, ROGERS, C. R., and STANLEY, T. H., Prevention of post-extubation laryngospasm after tonsilectomy (abstr), S50

—, STANLEY, T. H., ROGERS, C. R., and RIET, E. K., Reversal of diazepam-induced postanesthetic somnolence with physostigmine (clinical reports), 256

—, see LUNN, J. K., jt. auth.

BIDWAI, V. A., see BIDWAI, A. V., jt. auth.

BIEBUYCK, J. F., see HAWKINS, R. A., jt. auth.

—, see RANNELS, D. E., jt. auth.

BIEHL, D. R., see ROLBIN, S. H., jt. auth.

BIKHAZI, G. B., THOMAS, K. C., and FOLDES, F. F., Effects of verapamil and EGTA on mammalian muscle in vitro (abstr), S275

Bile, see under Liver

Biotransformation

aliflurane, in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], 548 (drug)

deuteration of anesthetics (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], 101

enzyme induction, isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256

fluorometabolites, DEME study (abstr) [Tinker & others], 825

fluorometabolites, in halothane administration in hypoxia [Ross & others], 327

fluorometabolites, halothane, enzymatic defluorination (abstr) [Denson & others], S240

fluorometabolites, halothane, reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], S243

fluorometabolites, isoniazid metabolites, anesthetic metabolism and (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256

fluorometabolites, in metabolism of methoxyflurane by lung [Blitt & others], 528

fluorometabolites, sevoflurane in man (abstr) [Holaday & Smith], S27

halogenated anesthetics in rat, effects of deuteration on [McCarty & others], 106

halothane <sup>3</sup>H, bioactivation and hepatotoxicity (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], S242

halothane metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], S241

halothane, reductive, SGOT values following (correspondence) [Nawaf & Stoelting], 185

hydrolysis, 2-chloroprocaine pharmacokinetics in E<sub>1</sub>\*E<sub>1</sub>\* (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], S222

isoniazid metabolites, anesthetic metabolism and (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256

pseudocholinesterase, chloroprocaine pharmacokinetics in E<sub>1</sub>\*E<sub>1</sub>\* (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], S222

pseudocholinesterase, dibucaine numbers, rapid semiautomated method for determination (abstr) [Arnold], S264

enzyme induction

in halothane anesthesia causing hepatic necrosis in rats [Ross & others], 327

and halothane anesthesia, hepatotoxicity in [McLain & others], 321

halothane hepatotoxicity, hypoxic model (abstr) [Brown & others], S239

in pulmonary biotransformation of methoxyflurane [Blitt & others], 528

fluorometabolites

in biotransformation of aliflurane in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], 548

mutagenicity studies and [Edmunds & others], 424

halothane

in anesthetists [Duvaldestin & others], 41

and hepatotoxicity (correspondence) [Cousins], 486

microsomes

and halothane anesthesia, hepatotoxicity in [McLain & others], 321

of methoxyflurane [Blitt & others], 528

BIRCH, A. A., and BOYCE, W. H., Renal blood flow autoregulation during anesthesia (abstr), S123

—, see STEVENSON, P. H., jt. auth.

BJORAKER, D., Computer management of an anesthesia bibliography (abstr), S332

BLANCK, T. J. J., GRUENER, R., STERN, L. Z., and THOMPSON, M., Malignant hyperthermia: the sarcoplasmic reticulum (abstr), S246

—, see CONAHAN, T. J., jt. auth.

BLANCK, T. J. J., see GRUENER, R., jt. auth.

BLASCHKE, T. F., see SARNQUIST, F. H., jt. auth.

BLATNICK, R. A., see TSENG, C.-K., jt. auth.

BLEYAERT, A., SOETENS, M., VAES, L., VAN STEENBERGE, A. L., and VAN DER DONCK, A., Bupivacaine, 0.125 per cent, in obstetric epidural analgesia, 435

BLITT, C. D., BROWN, B. R., WRIGHT, B. J., GANDOLFI, A. J., and SIPES, I. G., Pulmonary biotransformation of methoxyflurane: a in-vitro study in the rabbit, 528

—, see OTTO, C. W., jt. auth.

Block, nerve, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional; Nerve

BLOEDOW, D. C., see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.

Blood

anemia

myocardial blood flow distribution during anesthesia (abstr) [Graham & others], S92

normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], S164

anticoagulants

heparin, pediatric open-heart surgery, activity during (abstr) [Cohen & others], S321

heparin, potassium, serum, response to (abstr) [Hill & others], S207

heparin, propranolol binding in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass following administration of [Wood & others], 512

—brain barrier, see under Brain

coagulation

aspirin pretreatment in prevention of post-cannulation radial-artery thrombosis (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], 176

calcium chloride, intravenous, and (abstr) [Fahmy & Lappas], S117

heparin, blood loss with monitoring anticoagulation and reversal (abstr) [Jobes & others], S167

heparin, hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass accompanied by prolongation of activity (abstr) [Entress & others], S99

protamine, blood loss with monitoring anticoagulation and reversal (abstr) [Jobes & others], S167

protamine, following cardiopulmonary bypass, propranolol binding in plasma and [Wood & others], 512

protamine, pediatric open-heart surgery, heparin activity during (abstr) [Cohen & others], S321

erythrocytes

rheology, local anesthetics and (laboratory report) [Chen & others], 245

viscosity, local anesthetics and (laboratory report) [Chen & others], 245

flow, see under individual organs

free fatty acids, changes in levels of, produced by heparin and protamine during cardiopulmonary bypass [Wood & others], 512

hemodilution, normovolemic, acute (abstr) [Rose & others], S91

hemoglobin

carboxyhemoglobin, shunt calculation, extrapolated values for (abstr) [Cane & others], S197

- oxyhemoglobin-dissociation curve, optimal position (abstr) [Tien], S375
- oxyhemoglobin, shunt calculation, extrapolated values for (abstr) [Cane & others], S197
- shunt calculation, extrapolated values for (abstr) [Cane & others], S197
- leukocytes, polymorphonuclear, chemotaxis responses to induction agents and drug adjuncts used during anesthesia (abstr) [Mathieu & others], S56
- loss
- anticoagulation monitoring and reversal effect on (abstr) [Jobes & others], S167
  - blood pressure variability and morbidity prediction (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], S349
  - hypokalemia after trauma and component transfusion therapy (abstr) [Shin & others], S206
  - hypotension assessment by electromechanical monitor, halothane vs. blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], S143
  - hypotension, deliberate, to reduce during scoliosis fusion (abstr) [Grundy & others], S78
  - hypotension, induced, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Benhia & others], S81
- microaggregates, platelets, transfusion through micropore filters (abstr) [Snyder & others], S205
- oxyhemoglobin
- dissociation, coronary artery bypass, intraoperative changes (abstr) [Graham & others], S93
  - dissociation, curve, optimal position (abstr) [Tien], S375
  - dissociation, propranolol and (abstr) [Petty & Bageant], S130
- plasma, binding of propranolol during cardiopulmonary bypass [Wood & others], S12
- platelets
- micropore filters, transfusion through (abstr) [Snyder & others], S205
  - nitroglycerin inhibition (abstr) [Allan & others], S75
  - nitroprusside inhibition (abstr) [Allen & others], S75
  - thrombocytopenia induced by Swan-Ganz catheters (abstr) [Richman & others], S161
- pressure
- BW444U, autonomic vs. neuromuscular profile (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], S279
  - drug effects, clonidine withdrawal syndrome (clinical report) [Bruce & others], 90
  - drug effects, hypotension assessment by electromechanical monitor, halothane vs. blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], S143
  - drug effects, ketamine by infusion (abstr) [Wilson & others], S35
  - drug effects, of lidocaine, during endotracheal extubation (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], 171
  - drug effects, naloxone perfusion reversing circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane [Arndt & Freye], 58
  - drug effects, pseudo-random binary sequence to measure (abstr) [Rampil & others], S26
  - drug effects, sevoflurane in man (abstr) [Holaday & Smith], S27
  - extubation, cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Ede], S195
  - halothane and central nervous system modulation of circulation (abstr) [Bousquet & others], S53
  - hypertension, during anesthesia on discontinuation of nitroprusside-induced hypotension [Khambatta & others], 127
  - hypertension, brain, blood flow, pressure passive, in non-asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], S293
  - hypertension, following cessation of clonidine therapy (clinical report) [Bruce & others], 90
  - hypertension, nitroglycerin effect in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S308
  - hypertension, nitroglycerin and uterine vasculature in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], S291
  - hypertension, occurrence of, and factors determining caudal anesthetic level (clinical report) [Park & others], 81
  - hypertension, of pregnancy, nitroglycerin to control during cesarean section (clinical report) [Snyder & others], 563
  - hypertension, prevention of, following coronary-artery operations, stellate-ganglion blockade in (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], 345
  - hypertension, renal, beta-receptor antagonist therapy in patients with, hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], S122
  - hypotension, actions of nitroprusside and verapamil in, compared (correspondence) [Oates], 363
  - hypotension, with anesthesia in disulfiram-treated patients (correspondence) [Diaz & Hill], 366
  - hypotension, artifactual, without damping, as hazard of disposable diaphragm domes (clinical report) [Sisko & others], 263
  - hypotension assessment by electromechanical monitor, halothane vs. blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], S143
  - hypotension, brain, blood flow, pressure passive, in non-asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], S293
  - hypotension, hemorrhagic and drug-induced, brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during [Mackawa & others], S13
  - hypotension, nitroglycerin-induced, intracranial pressure in cat during [Rogers & others], 227
  - hypotension, nitroprusside-induced, hypertension during anesthesia on discontinuation of [Khambatta & others], 127
  - hypotension, with sodium nitroprusside administration in neurosurgery (clinical report) [Marsh & others], 336
  - hypotension, spinal, dopamine treatment of in pregnant ewe [Rolbin & others], 36
  - intra-aortic balloon pump and renal function (abstr) [Hilberman & others], S166
  - measurement, arterial, and pulse-rate responses to pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical report) [Lunn & others], 265
  - measurement, in artifactual hypotension without damping, in use of disposable diaphragm domes (clinical report) [Sisko & others], 263
  - measurement, cardiovascular, zero suppression in (correspondence) [Son], 573
  - morbidity prediction and (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], S349
  - nitroglycerin infusion in prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade [Glisson & others], 47
  - pediatric head trauma, intracranial pressure and cardiovascular function (abstr) [O'Keeffe & others], S316
  - peripheral vascular resistance, anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], S164
  - peripheral vascular resistance, aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], S125
  - peripheral vascular resistance, bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S309
  - peripheral vascular resistance, calcium ion acute increase effects on pulmonary vasculature (abstr) [Lappas & others], S172
  - peripheral vascular resistance, cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressures, optimal, following (abstr) [Mangano & others], S165
  - peripheral vascular resistance, DEME study (abstr) [Tinker & others], S25
  - peripheral vascular resistance, dobutamine effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], S154
  - peripheral vascular resistance, extubation cardiovascular effects (abstr) [Wohlner & others], S194
  - peripheral vascular resistance, fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], S139

- peripheral vascular resistance, ketamine dual effect (abstr) [Liao], S116
- peripheral vascular resistance, morphine effect in conscious dogs (abstr) [Briano & Votner], S140
- peripheral vascular resistance, morphine-nitrous oxide and fentanyl-nitrous oxide balanced anesthesia, cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], S138
- peripheral vascular resistance, neostigmine-atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], S168
- peripheral vascular resistance, nitroglycerin effects on ventilation-perfusion (abstr) [Colley & others], S372
- peripheral vascular resistance, pericardium effect on ventricular function (abstr) [Mangano], S126
- peripheral vascular resistance, during prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin [Glisson & others], 47
- peripheral vascular resistance, stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], S121
- replacement
- dextran, bupivacaine with, nerve block duration (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], S214
- dextran, local anesthetic mixtures with, duration of nerve block (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], S215
- hypokalemia after trauma and component transfusion therapy (abstr) [Shin & others], S206
- pressure-infusion system for (correspondence) [Hicks], 364
- stored, see Transfusion
- warming, coils, imperforate (correspondence) [Wu & others], 579
- BLUMEL, G., see MASSION, W. H., jt. auth.
- BODE, P., see COHN, M., jt. auth.
- Body
- height, see under Anatomy; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
- size, see under Anatomy; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
- weight, see under Complications, obesity; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
- BOGARD, T. D., FENNELL, R. G., GUTSCHE, B. B., and MARSHALL, R. E., Differential pulmonary toxicity of antacids (abstr), S311
- BOGOSIAN, A. J., see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
- BOHN, D. J., see BUTLER, W. J., jt. auth.
- BOHUON, C., see HARARI, A., jt. auth.
- BOND, V. K., STOEHLING, R. K., and GUPTA, C. D., Pulmonary aspiration syndrome after inhalation of gastric fluid containing antacids. (clinical reports) 452
- BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., EDWARDS, R. P., SOHN, Y. J., and MILLER, R. D., Comparative cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of Org NC 45, *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium and metocurine (abstr), S280
- Book reviews
- Aldrete, J. A., Lowe, H. J., and Virtue, R. W. (eds.), *Low Flow and Closed System Anesthesia*, 490
- Attia, R., and Grogono, A., *Practical Anesthetic Pharmacology*, 191
- Bruner, J. M. R., *Handbook of Blood Pressure Monitoring*, 190
- Condon, R. E., and Nyhus, L. M. (eds.), *Manual of Surgical Therapeutics*, 281
- Coran, A. G., Behrendt, D. M., Weintraub, W. H., and Lee, D. C., *Surgery of the Neonate*, 372
- Eckenhoff, J. E., Bart, A. J., Brunner, E. A., Holley, H. S., and Linde, H. W. (eds.), *Yearbook of Anesthesia*, 1978, 280
- Fitzgerald, R. S., Gautier, H., and Lahiri, S. (eds.), *The Regulation of Respiration during Sleep and Anesthesia*, 99
- Fudenberg, H. H., Sutes, D. P., Caldwell, J. L., and Wells, J. V. (eds.), *Basic and Clinical Immunology*, 191
- Garby, L., and Meldon, J., *The Respiratory Functions of Blood*, 582
- Gill, W., and Long, W. B., III, *Shock Trauma Manual*, 584
- Gravenstein, J. S., Newbower, R. S., Ream, A. K., Smith, N. T., and Barden, J., *Monitoring Surgical Patients in the Operating Room*, 372
- Klippel, A. T., and Anderson, C. B. (eds.), *Manual of Emergency and Outpatient Techniques*, 583
- Korein, J. (ed.), *Brain Death: Interrelated Medical and Social Issues*, 490
- Martin, J. T., *Positioning in Anesthesia and Surgery*, 190
- McDonald, A. G., and Wann, K. T., *Physiological Aspects of Anaesthetics and Inert Gases*, 281
- McMillan, D. E., *Central Nervous System Pharmacology: A Self-Instruction Text*, 583
- Norman, J., and Moles, M., *Management of the Injured Patient*, 583
- Philbin, D. A. (ed.), *Anesthetic Management of the Patient with Cardiovascular Disease*, 582
- Scarpelli, E. M., Auld, P. A. M., and Goldman, H. S., *Pulmonary Disease of the Fetus, Newborn and Child*, 99
- Soukhanov, A. H., *Webster's Medical Office Handbook*, 585
- Stanton-Hicks, M. d'A. (ed.), *Regional Anesthesia: Advances and Selected Topics*, 280
- Sternbach, R. A., *The Psychology of Pain*, 190
- Vickers, M. D., Wood-Smith, F. G., and Stewart, H. C., *Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice*, 280
- Watkins, J., and Ward, A. M., *Adverse Response to Intravenous Drugs*, 280
- Weil, M. H., and DaLuz, P. L. (eds.), *Critical Care Medicine Manual*, 372
- Wood, C. (ed.), *Stress-Free Anesthesia*, 582
- Wyant, G. M., *Mechanical Misadventures in Anesthesia*, 281
- BORISON, R. L., see HAYDALA, H. S., jt. auth. (2)
- BORMAN, B., BABINSKI, M., BUNEGIN, L., and SMITH, R. B., Succinylcholine: intraocular and intracranial pressure (abstr), S272
- BOROWEC, L. W., see BACHHUBER, S. R., jt. auth.
- BOSNJAK, Z. J., see BACEJUBER, S. R., jt. auth.
- BOUSQUET, F. P., III, HUMPHREY, D. E., and HEDLEY-WHITE, J., Halothane and CNS modulation of circulation (abstr), S53
- BOUVIER, A. M., see HARARI, A., jt. auth.
- BOWLER, C. J., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- BOYCE, W. H., see BIRCH, A. A., jt. auth.
- BOYSEN, P. G., ROBINSON, J. D., DEMARCO, F. J., and KRISCHER, J. P., Pharmacokinetics of theophylline: a two-compartment instructional model (abstr), S337
- , see KUSHINS, L. G., jt. auth.
- Brachial
- artery, see under Arteries
- plexus block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
- BRACKEBUSCH, M., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.
- Bradykinin, see under Polypeptides
- Brain
- acetylcholine turnover, and motor activity changes induced by lidocaine and cocaine in rats [Ngai & others], 230
- blood
- brain barrier, developing brain, permeability and vascularity, cerebellum vs. cerebral cortex (abstr) [Johanson & Wong], S147
- brain barrier, fentanyl concentrations in, during respiratory acid-base changes in dog [Ainslie & others], 293
- flow, arterial blood pressure and in non-asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], S293
- flow, asphyxia, neonatal, effects on regional (abstr) [Hernandez & Hawkins], S295
- flow, and brain-surface oxygen tension during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension [Maekawa & others], 313
- flow, cerebral metabolism, and electroencephalogram, modification of relationship between, by stimulation during anesthesia in dog [Kuramoto & others], 211
- flow, diazoxide effect on intracranial pressure in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr) [Gagnon & Shapiro], S200
- flow, enflurane effect on local (abstr) [Ray & others], S10

- flow, halothane effect on local (abstr) [Ray & others], S10  
 flow, ketamine effects on in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], S294  
 flow, lorazepam effects on (abstr) [Rockoff & others], S42  
 flow, microvascular anastomosis, brain bounce control during (abstr) [Lobo & Brauer], S83  
 flow, naloxone effects on (abstr) [Artru & others], S46  
 flow, nitroglycerin-induced changes (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], S199  
 flow, nitroprusside-induced changes (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], S199  
 carbon dioxide tension, fentanyl concentrations during changes in, in dog [Ainslie], 293  
 cerebral  
   evoked potential, before and after nitrous oxide inhalation with and without naloxone [Chapman & Benedetti], 135  
   perfusion pressure, cardiovascular function and in pediatric head trauma (abstr) [O'Keefe & others], S316  
   perfusion pressure, diazoxide effect on in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr) [Gagnon & Shapiro], S200  
 cortex, cerebral, motor activity changes in acetylcholine turnover induced by lidocaine and cocaine in, in rats [Ngai & others], 230  
 electroencephalography  
   cerebral metabolism and blood flow, modification of relationship between, by stimulation during anesthesia in dog [Kuramoto & others], 211  
   doxapram arousal (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], S47  
   filter-processor, as indicator of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy (clinical report) [Cucchiara & others], 77  
   lidocaine-induced seizures, metabolic events during (abstr) [Ingvar & Shapiro], S229  
   naloxone arousal (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], S47  
   naloxone effects on (abstr) [Artru & others], S46  
   physostigmine arousal (abstr) [Roy & Stullken], S47  
 endorphins, in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity, studies of possible role [Bhargava], 398  
 enkephalins, in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity, studies of possible role [Bhargava], 398  
 evoked  
   potentials, brainstem auditory, intracranial pressure effects on (abstr) [Raudzens & others], S40  
   potentials, diazepam alters cortical (abstr) [Grundy & others], S38  
 gamma  
   -aminobutyric acid, anticonvulsant effect of halothane and enflurane (abstr) [Triner & others], S8  
   -aminobutyric acid, midazolam (RO-21-3981) and metabolism of in rat brain synaptosomes (abstr) [Cheng & Brunner], S43  
 hexokinase activity, halothane and (abstr) [Richter & White], S257  
 intracranial  
   pressure, cardiovascular function and in pediatric head trauma (abstr) [O'Keefe & others], S316  
   pressure, caused by nitroglycerin (clinical report) [Gagnon & others], 86  
   pressure, cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in rat during halothane and enflurane (abstr) [Mann & others], S54  
   pressure, changes in, with sodium nitroprusside administration in neurosurgery (clinical report) [Marsh & others], 336  
   pressure, diazoxide effect on in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr) [Gagnon & Shapiro], S200  
   pressure, evoked potentials affected by (abstr) [Raudzens & others], S40  
   pressure, lidocaine, intravenous, to prevent intracranial hypertension (abstr) [Donegan & others], S201  
   pressure, lorazepam effect on in cats with intracranial hypertension (abstr) [Gagnon & others], S39  
   pressure, microvascular anastomosis, brain bounce control during (abstr) [Lobo & Brauer], S83  
   pressure, modification of, during neurosurgery, technique of nitroprusside administration in [Marsh & others], 538  
 ischemia  
   during carotid endarterectomy, electroencephalographic filter-processor as indicator of (clinical report) [Cucchiara & others], 77  
   lipid peroxidation in brain after sedative administration (abstr) [Smith & others], S44  
   succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in patient with (clinical report) [Stevenson & Birch], 89  
 metabolism  
   blood flow and electroencephalogram, modification of relationship between, by stimulation during anesthesia in dog [Kuramoto & others], 211  
   diazepam fails to protect brain tissue in hypoxic stress (abstr) [Bernman & others], S202  
   enflurane effect on local (abstr) [Ray & others], S10  
   halothane effect on local (abstr) [Ray & others], S10  
   halothane effect on regional brain function (abstr) [Hawkins & others], S9  
   halothane and hexokinase activity (abstr) [Richter & White], S257  
   during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension in cat [Maekawa & others], 313  
   lidocaine-induced seizure effects on (abstr) [Ingvar & Shapiro], S229  
   lorazepam effects on (abstr) [Rockoff & others], S42  
   midazolam (RO-21-3981) and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain synaptosomes (abstr) [Cheng & Brunner], S43  
   naloxone effects on (abstr) [Artru & others], S46  
   pentobarbital effects on cAMP (abstr) [DeBoer & Rall], S21  
 opiate receptors, perfusion with naloxone in reversal of circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane [Arndt & Freye], 58  
 oxygen  
   consumption, diazepam fails to protect brain tissue in hypoxic stress (abstr) [Bernman & others], S202  
   consumption, halothane effect on regional brain function (abstr) [Hawkins & others], S9  
   consumption, lorazepam effects on (abstr) [Rockoff & others], S42  
   consumption, naloxone effects on (abstr) [Artru & others], S46  
 oxygenation, and cerebral cortical blood flow during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension [Maekawa & others], 313  
 pH, fentanyl concentrations during changes in, in dog [Ainslie], 293  
 pituitary, chemical hypophysectomy, long-term follow-up study of (clinical report) [Kat & Levin], 167  
 reticular formation, medial medullary, effects of ketamine on nociceptive cells in [Ohtani], 414  
 seizure  
   threshold, bupivacaine, scalp infiltration, blood levels with (abstr) [Colley & others], S238  
   threshold, lidocaine, metabolic events associated with (abstr) [Ingvar & Shapiro], S229  
   subdural hematoma, following lumbar puncture (clinical report) [Pavlin & others], 338  
 BRANDSTATER, B., see RUMBLE, L., jt. auth.  
 BRAUER, D., see LOBO, D., jt. auth.  
 BRINKLØV, M. M., ANDERSEN, P. K., STOKKE, D. B., and HOLE, P., Inaccuracy of oxygen electrode systems (correspondence), 369  
 —, see OESEBURG, B., jt. auth.  
 BRISTOW, G., see LUDWIG, S., jt. auth.  
 BRITT, M. R., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.  
 BROCK-UTNE, J. G., see BRODSKY, J. B., jt. auth.  
 BRODSKY, J. B., BROCK-UTNE, J. G., and SAMUELS, S. I., Pan-



- curonium pretreatment and post-succinylcholine myalgias (clinical reports), 259
- BROMAGE, P. R., Currentness of textbook references alone not a valid measure of quality (correspondence), 181
- , see FAGRAEUS, L., jt. auth.
- Bromide, see under Ions; Structure, molecular
- Bronchoscopy, see under Anesthetic techniques; Surgery
- Bronchus, see under Lung
- BROOKS, J. L., JR., JARMAN, R. H., and KAPLAN, J. A., Neostigmine-atropine after coronary surgery (abstr), S168
- , see JARMAN, R. H., jt. auth.
- BROWN, B. R., JR., see McLAIN, G. E., jt. auth.
- BROWN, B. R., SIPES, I. G., JEE, R., and GANDOLFI, A. J., Characterization of hypoxic model for halothane hepatotoxicity (abstr), S239
- , see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
- BROWN, B. W., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
- BROWN, C., see GRAHAM, B. H., jt. auth.
- BROWN, R. H., see GRUNDY, B. L., jt. auth. (2)
- BROWN, W. U., JR., see DATTA, S., jt. auth.
- BRUCE, D. A., see O'KEEFE, C. M., jt. auth.
- BRUCE, D. L., CROLEY, T. F., and LEE, J. S., Preoperative clonidine withdrawal syndrome (clinical reports), 90
- , see KATZ, J., jt. auth.
- , see UHL, R. R., jt. auth.
- BRUNER, J. M. R., *Handbook of Blood Pressure Monitoring* (book review), 190
- BRUNNER, E. A., see BEHNIA, R., jt. auth.
- BRYAN, A. C., see BUTLER, W. J., jt. auth.
- BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., LUMB, P. D., KATHIRITHAMBY, K. S., SHAPIRO, B., and AZER, S., Axillary arterial catheterization (abstr), S157
- BRYSON, T. K., see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth.
- , see CHENG, S. C., jt. auth.
- , see WILKINSON, C. J., jt. auth.
- BUCKLEY, F. P., and FINK, B. R., The duration of action of nerve blocks produced by local anesthetic: dextran mixtures (abstr), S215
- BUCKLEY, J. J., see ESTRIN, J. A., jt. auth.
- , see LIAO, J. C., jt. auth.
- BULL, J. M., see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth.
- BUNCH, W. H., see JACOBS, H. K., jt. auth.
- BUNEGIN, L., see BORMAN, B., jt. auth.
- BUNKER, J. P., Predicting outcome (editorial views), 1
- Bupivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- BURBANK, D. P., see FRANCE, N. K., jt. auth.
- BURGESS, G. E., III, COOPER, J. R., MARINO, R. J., PEULER, M. J., and WARRINER, R. A., III, Laryngeal competence after tracheal extubation (clinical reports), 73
- BURGOS, L., see WHITESELL, R., jt. auth.
- BURM, A. G. L., and SPIERDIJK, J., Personal sampling of halothane in the operating room air (abstr), S355
- BURNS, see under Complications; Electrical systems
- BURTON, L. W., see KARIS, J. H., jt. auth.
- BUTCHART, E. G., see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.
- BUTLER, A., see DELANEY, T. J., jt. auth.
- BUTLER, W. J., BOHN, D. J., MIYASAKA, K., BRYAN, A. C., and FROESE, A. B., Ventilation of humans by high frequency oscillation, S368
- BW444U, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- BW785U, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- BYERS, M. R., O'NEILL, P. C., and FINK, B. R., Lidocaine (without epinephrine) does not affect the fine structure or microtubules of the trigeminal nerve *in vivo*, 55
- BYRNE, J., see HAMILTON, R. C., jt. auth.
- CALABRO, J. R., see STONE, J. G., jt. auth.
- Calcium, see under Ions
- CALDWELL, N., see FRAGEN, R. J., jt. auth. (2)
- CALKINS, D., see BARS, J., jt. auth.
- CALKINS, D. F., see FINK, B. R., jt. auth. (2)
- CAMERON, J. C., see TOUNG, T., jt. auth.
- cAMP, see Metabolism, adenosinemonophosphate, cyclic
- CAMPORISI, E. M., and WAKAKURI, H., Respiratory resistance during aortic clamping (abstr), S365
- Cancer
- alleviation of pain in, chemical hypophysectomy in (clinical report) [Katz & Levin], 167
- among anesthesiologists [Lew], 195
- death rate, among anesthesiologists (editorial views) [Cohen], 193
- halothane immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice (abstr) [Lewis & others], S252
- following long-term exposure to halogenated anesthetics, studies in [Edmunds & others], 424
- potential of halothane tested in mice [Baden & others], 20
- studies of carcinogenic potential of isoflurane (correspondence) [Van Poznak], 487
- CANE, R. D., SHAPIRO, B. A., and HARRISON, R. A., Extrapolated values of Hb and HbCO for shunt calculation (abstr), S197
- Cannulation, see under Anatomy, specific vessels; Arteries; Veins
- Capillaries, see under Microcirculation
- Carbachol, see under Acetylcholine
- Carbohydrate, see under Metabolism
- Carbon dioxide
- see also under Acid-base equilibrium; Monitoring; Ventilation
- absorption, soda lime, of halothane in pediatric circuit (abstr) [Grodin & Epstein], S217
- elimination, end-tidal sampling in infants (abstr) [Reznik & others], S387
- hypercarbia
- iatrogenic, exacerbation of by PEEP (clinical report) [Fogdall], 173
- naloxone and naltrexone comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], S373
- measurement, end-tidal sampling in infants (abstr) [Reznik & others], S387
- production
- microprocessor ventilation control by (abstr) [Jordan & Westenskow], S380
- nutritional depletion, profound, respiratory patterns in (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], S366
- tension
- alveolar, end-tidal sampling in infants (abstr) [Reznik & others], S387
- arterial, hypercarbia on fentanyl-oxygen induction (abstr) [Comstock & others], S28
- arterial, lorazepam effect on intracranial pressure and CO<sub>2</sub> retention in cats with intracranial hypertension (abstr) [Gagnon & others], S39
- minute volume effect on with Bain circuit (abstr) [Goodloe & others], S379
- naloxone and naltrexone comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], S373
- ventilatory
- response, halothane-induced in cats [Mazzarelli & others], 522
- response, midazolam and diazepam effects compared (abstr) [Forster & others], S383
- Carboxyhemoglobin, see under Blood, hemoglobin
- CARDELL, R. R., see ROSS, W. T., JR., jt. auth.
- Cardiac, see under Heart
- Cardiac arrest, see Complications, arrest, cardiac
- Cardiac massage, see under Heart
- Cardiac output, see under Heart
- Cardiac surgery, see under Surgery
- Cardiogenic shock, see under Shock
- Cardiopulmonary bypass, see under Surgery, cardiovascular
- Cardiovascular anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- Cardiovascular surgery, see under Surgery
- CARLON, G. C., see KAHN, R. C., jt. auth.
- CARLSON, G. C., RAY, C., JR., KAHN, R. C., and HOWLAND, W. S., High frequency positive pressure ventilation for prolonged respiratory support (abstr), S189

- Carotid artery, see under Arteries  
 Carotid endarterectomy, see under Surgery  
 Carotid sinus, see under Receptors, baroreceptors; Receptors, pressoreceptors  
 CARPENTIER, Y. A., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.  
 CARROLL, R. M., see SCHAUBLE, J. F., jt. auth.  
 CARRON, H., see DELANEY, T. J., jt. auth.  
 CARTER, J. G., see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth. (2)  
 —, see SOKOLL, M. D., jt. auth.  
 CASCORBI, H. F., see RHOTON, F., jt. auth.  
 CASSON, H., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.  
 Catecholamines, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
 Catheters, see under Equipment  
 Caudal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural  
 Celiac ganglion, see under Anatomy  
 Cell membrane, see under Membrane  
 Cells  
   chemotaxis responses of polymorph-nuclear leukocytes to induction agents and drug adjuncts used during anesthesia (abstr) [Mathieu & others], S56  
   cleavage, halothane arrest of, mechanism (abstr) [Hinkley], S55  
   multiplication, halothane arrest of cleavage, mechanism (abstr) [Hinkley], S55  
   replication, and effects of halothane on synthesis of nucleic acid in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Conklin & Lau], 508  
   thymidine, halothane in inhibition of, in DNA and RNA in intact cells [Conklin & Lau], 508  
   uridine, halothane in inhibition of, in DNA and RNA in intact cells [Conklin & Lau], 508  
 Cerebral perfusion pressure, see under Brain  
 Cerebrospinal fluid  
   composition, hypoosmolarity contribution to spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Barsa & others], S221  
   pressure  
     in cat during nitroglycerin-induced hypotension [Rogers & others], 227  
     halothane and enflurane effects on in rat (abstr) [Mann & others], S54  
   intracranial, succinylcholine effect (abstr) [Borman & others], S272  
   nitroglycerin-induced changes (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], S199  
   nitroprusside-induced changes (abstr) [Rogers & Traystman], S199  
   production, halothane and enflurane effects on in rat (abstr) [Mann & others], S54  
 CERULLO, L. J. see KOHT, A., jt. auth.  
 CHALON, J., see AMIRDIYANI, M., jt. auth.  
 CHANDRA, P., see ZSIGMOND, E. K., jt. auth.  
 CHAPIN, J. C., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.  
 CHAPMAN, C. R., and BENEDETTI, C., Nitrous oxide effects on cerebral evoked potential to pain: partial reversal with a narcotic antagonist, 135  
 CHATTERJEE, K. M., see GRAHAM, B., jt. auth.  
 CHAUDHRY, I., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.  
 CHAUDHRY, R., see ABADIR, A. R., jt. auth.  
 Chemiluminescence, see under Measurement techniques  
 CHENEY, D. L., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.  
 CHENEY, F. W., HUANG, T. W., and GRONKE, R., The effects of 50% oxygen on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr), S169  
 —, see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.  
 —, see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth. (2)  
 —, see TYLER, D. C., jt. auth.  
 CHEN, L. H., and BERMAN, M. L., Fentanyl vs. enflurane in outpatient anesthesia (abstr), S51  
 CHEN, R. Y. A., LEE, M. M. L., and CHIEN, S., Local anesthetics and the rheologic behavior of erythrocyte suspensions (laboratory report), 245  
 CHEN, R. Y. Z., MATTEO, R. S., and CHIEN, S., Baroreflex sensitivity and induced-hypotension (abstr), S76  
 —, see FAN, F. C., jt. auth.  
 CHEN, T. C., see ABBOD, T., jt. auth.  
 CHENG, S. C., and BRUNNER, E. A., RO-21-3981, a benzodiazepine, and gaba metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes (abstr), S43  
 CHESTER, M. H., A new endotracheal-tube retractor (correspondence), 274  
 CHIEN, S., see CHEN, R. Y. Z., jt. auth. (2)  
 —, see FAN, F. C., jt. auth.  
 CHILD, B., see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth.  
 Children, see under Anesthesia, pediatric  
 CHING, K. S., and HULSE, D., Myocardial temperature monitoring during aortic cross-clamping (abstr), S95  
 1-Chloro-2-methoxy-1,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclopropane, see Anesthetics, volatile, allifurane  
 Chloroform, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
 Chloroprocaine, see under Anesthetics, local  
 CHRISTENSEN, K. N., and HUTTEL, M., Naloxone does not antagonize diazepam-induced sedation (correspondence), 187  
 Chromatography, see under Measurement techniques  
 CHURG, A., Aspiration of gastric contents (editorial views), 2  
 Cimetidine, see under Histamine, antagonist  
 Circuit, see under Equipment  
 Circuits, anesthetic, see under Equipment  
 Circulation, see under Arteries; Blood pressure; Heart; Reflexes; Veins; individual organs  
 CLARK, R. B., BEARD, A. G., and THOMPSON, D. S., Renal function in newborns and mothers exposed to methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery (clinical reports), 464  
 CLARK, W. C., see YANG, J. C., jt. auth.  
 Clonidine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents  
 CMV, see Ventilation, mechanical  
 Co, E. G., see CRAFT, J. B., jt. auth. (2)  
 Coagulation, see under Blood  
 COCHIN, J., see ROSOW, C., jt. auth.  
 COGGINS, C. W., see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.  
 COHEN, A., see ROAF, E. R., jt. auth.  
 —, Mortality among anesthesiologists (editorial views), 193  
 COHEN, E. N., BROWN, B. W., and WU, M., Anesthetic health hazards in the dental operator (abstr), S254  
 —, see EDMUNDS, H. N., jt. auth.  
 —, see TRUDELL, J. R., jt. auth.  
 COHEN, J. A., BETHEA, H. L., and RUSH, W. J., Heparin activity during pediatric open-heart surgery (abstr), S321  
 COHEN, N. H., see FORBES, A. R., jt. auth.  
 COHEN, P. J., see DETMER, M. D., jt. auth.  
 —, see KNIGHT, P. R., jt. auth.  
 —, see LANE, G. A., jt. auth.  
 —, see SAMRA, S. K., jt. auth.  
 COHEN, S. E., Aspiration syndromes in pregnancy (editorial views), 375  
 —, and THURLOW, A., Comparison of a chloroprocaine-bupivacaine mixture with chloroprocaine and bupivacaine used individually for obstetric epidural analgesia, 288  
 —, see DUVLADSTIN, P., jt. auth.  
 COHN, M. L., and COHN, M., Pentobarbital alteration of cyclic amp metabolism (abstr), S45  
 —, see COHN, M., jt. auth.  
 COHN, M., COHN, M. L., TAUBE, D., and BODE, P., Amobarbital hypothermia: a prostaglandin mechanism (abstr), S249  
 —, see COHN, M. L., jt. auth.  
 COLE, A. F., see HEW, E. M., jt. auth.  
 COLE, A. F. D., ROLBIN, S. H., HEW, E. M., and PYNN, S., An improved ventilator system for delivery-room management of the newborn (clinical reports), 356  
 COLEMAN, M., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.  
 COLLEY, P. S., CHENEY, F. W., and HLASTALA, M. P., Ventilation-perfusion effects of nitroglycerin (abstr), S372  
 —, HEAVNER, J. E., and BLOEDOW, D. C., Bupivacaine blood levels following scalp injection, S238  
 COLLINS, J. G., see NAMIKI, A., jt. auth.  
 COLTON, E. T., III, Consorts in the delivery room (correspondence), 365

- COLTON, T., see COOMBS, D. W., jr. auth.  
COMATY, J. E., see HAVDALA, H. S., jr. auth.  
COMOY, E., see HARARI, A., jr. auth.  
Compliance, see under Heart; Lung; Veins  
Complications  
  accidents, anesthesia, preventable, multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], S348  
  anaphylaxis, in response to *d*-tubocurarine (clinical report) [Farmer & Sivarajan], 358  
arrest  
  cardiac, anesthesiologists are CPR experts in (correspondence) [Allen], 477  
  cardiac, anesthesiologists are CPR experts in (correspondence) [Garman], 477  
  cardiac, anesthesiologists are CPR experts in (correspondence) [Schwartz & Ellison], 478  
  cardiac, anesthesiologists' knowledge of advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation (abstr) [Schwartz & others], S340  
  cardiac barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr) [Gagnon & others], S89  
  cardiac, cardiac life support modular teaching, advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], S356  
  cardiac, cardiopulmonary resuscitation training center (abstr) [Rumble & Brandstater], S341  
  cardiac, defibrillation, energy needs for, time and therapy affect (abstr) [Yakaitis & Ewy], S153  
  cardiac, elective, intramyocardial pH monitoring in (abstr) [Robertson & others], S94  
  cardiac, epinephrine mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], S152  
  cardiac, following regional anesthesia with etidocaine or bupivacaine (editorial views) [Albright], 285  
  cardiac, during renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetic patient (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], 161  
  cardiac, thiopental, zero-order pharmacokinetics of high-dose (abstr) [Mihm & others], S204  
arrhythmia  
  avoidance of, in anesthetic management of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (clinical report) [Sadowski & Moyers], 553  
  halothane use in infancy (abstr) [Diaz & Lockhart], S313  
arrhythmias, in transient left-bundle branch block in anesthesia (clinical report) [Pratila & others], 461  
arsenic poisoning, as anesthetic problem (clinical report) [Rees & others], 84  
asphyxia  
  brain blood flow, pressure passive, in non-asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], S293  
  epinephrine mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], S152  
  ketamine effects on brain blood flow in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], S294  
  neonatal, regional cerebral blood flow during (abstr) [Hernández & Hawkins], S295  
aspiration  
  acid-, prophylaxis by preoperative use of cimetidine (clinical report) [Coombs & others], 352  
  antacid, administered prior to anesthesia for delivery [Gibbs & others], 380  
  antacid, in pregnancy (editorial views) [Cohen], 375  
  antacid pulmonary (abstr) [Gibbs & others], S290  
  antacids, differential pulmonary toxicity (abstr) [Bogard & others], S311  
  foodstuff, steroid physiologic effects in (abstr) [Wynne & others], S179  
  gastric contents (editorial views) [Churg], 2  
  after inhalation of gastric fluid containing antacids (clinical report) [Bond & others], 452  
  pneumonitis, cimetidine for prophylaxis, dosage schedules (abstr) [Weber & Hirshman], S180  
  pneumonitis induced in rabbits by, steroid therapy for [Wynne & others], 11  
  single-dose oral antacid therapy as prophylaxis of (clinical report) [Detmer & others], 270  
  after tracheal extubation (clinical report) [Burgess & others], 73  
barotrauma, pulmonary, ventilatory mode and (abstr) [Mathru & others], S190  
bronchial rupture, in endobronchial intubation (clinical report) [Heiser & others], 88  
burns  
  respiratory-tract injury in acute, evaluation (abstr) [Walker & others], S181  
  sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], S175  
death  
  anesthesiologists, causes of, 1930-1946 (abstr) [Linde & others], S338  
  anesthetic, preventable, multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], S348  
  blood pressure variability and morbidity (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], S349  
  operative, 25-year review (abstr) [Kahn & others], S350  
  diabetes, insulin-dependent, intraoperative hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], 161  
  edema, re-expansion, mechanism in rabbits (abstr) [Pavlin & others], S377  
  embolism, trophoblastic, in uterine evacuation of hydatidiform mole, PEEP therapy for (clinical report) [Natonson & others], 469  
  fusion of jaws, congenital, airway management in (clinical report) [Alfery & others], 340  
headache  
  post-spinal, evaluation of following obstetric anesthesia (clinical report) [Alfery & others], 92  
  "wet tap," epidural, prophylaxis (abstr) [Smith], S304  
hemoptysis, from pulmonary-artery catheter (correspondence) [Ohn & others], 485  
hepatic, in interaction of PCB and halothane (correspondence) [Zauder], 95  
hyperkalemia, succinylcholine-induced, in patient with closed head injury (clinical report) [Stevenson & Birch], 89  
hypertension  
  following cessation of clonidine therapy (clinical report) [Bruce & others], 90  
  intracranial, caused by nitroglycerin (clinical report) [Gagnon & others], 86  
  occurrence of, and factors determining caudal anesthetic level (clinical report) [Park & others], 81  
hyperthyroidism, halothane-induced hepatic necrosis in rats with (abstr) [Wood & others], S244  
hypotension, halothane use in infancy (abstr) [Diaz & Lockhart], S313  
intracranial hemorrhage, following intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate or saline solution in newborn lamb [Wheeler & others], 517  
intubation, endotracheal, tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica diagnosed as result of difficult intubation (clinical report) [Wagner & Barson], 269  
laryngospasm, post-extubation after tonsillectomy, prevention (abstr) [Bidwai & others], S50  
malignant hyperthermia, recrudescence after survival of initial episode of (clinical report) [Mathieu & others], 454  
myalgias, post-succinylcholine, pancuronium pretreatment and (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 259  
myasthenia gravis, postoperative ventilatory need, prediction (abstr) [Leventhal & others], S151  
myocardial infarction, local anesthesia followed by reinfarction (abstr) [Backer & others], S61

- nerve  
  damage, bilateral footdrop, after craniotomy in sitting position (clinical report) [Keykhah & Rosenberg], 163  
  damage, following spinal anesthesia, epidural blood patch in (correspondence) [Lee & Roberts], 96  
  damage, following spinal anesthesia, epidural blood patch in (correspondence) [Stevens], 96  
  damage, following spinal anesthesia, treatment of (correspondence) [Lee], 96
- obesity  
  glucose control in surgical patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], S250  
  oxygenation improvement with massive weight loss (abstr) [Vaughan & others], S191  
  thoracic epidural analgesia in morbid (abstr) [Gelman & others], S234
- pancreatitis, lung mechanics in experimental (abstr) [Toung & others], S376
- paralysis  
  brachial-plexus, unexplained (correspondence) [Adelman & Pratilas], 479  
  *d*-tubocurarine-induced weakness, respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], S271
- pneumothorax, secondary to ball-valve obstruction during jet ventilation (clinical report) [Oliverio & others], 255
- porphyria, acute intermittent, ketamine safe in (correspondence) [Rizk], 184
- postoperative  
  intraoperative cardiovascular status and (editorial views) [Bunker], 1  
  morbidity prediction using pre- and intraoperative data [Schneider & others], 4
- pre-excitation syndrome, anesthetic management of (clinical report) [Sadowski & Moyers], 553
- sore throat  
  minimizing of (correspondence) [Lindholm], 487  
  minimizing of (correspondence) [Stanley & Loeser], 488
- subcutaneous emphysema, iatrogenic, during dental anesthesia (clinical report) [Rosenberg & others], 80
- subdural hematoma, following lumbar puncture (clinical report) [Pavlin & others], 338
- thrombosis  
  catheters, brachial vs. radial arterial (abstr) [Comstock & others], S158  
  radial-artery, post-cannulation, aspirin pretreatment in prevention of (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], 176
- trauma  
  muscle water and electrolytes in injury and infection (abstr) [Askanazi & others], S196  
  postoperative renal failure in victims of [Shin & others], 218  
  thiopental, zero-order pharmacokinetics of high-dose (abstr) [Mihm & others], S204  
  transfusion and, hypokalemia after (abstr) [Shin & others], S206
- Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, anesthetic management of (clinical report) [Sadowski & Moyers], 553
- Compound 26-P, see Anesthetics, volatile aliflurane
- Computerized axial tomography, see under Measurement techniques
- Computers, see under Equipment
- COMSTOCK, M. K., ELLIS, T., CARTER, J. G., WRIGHT, C., and STEVENS, W. C., Safety of brachial vs. radial arterial catheters (abstr), S158
- , SCAMMAN, F. L., CARTER, J. G., MOYERS, J. R., and STEVENS, W. C., Rigidity and hypercarbia on fentanyl-oxygen induction (abstr), S28
- CONAHAN, T. J., III, and BLANCK, T. J. J., Sarcoplasmic reticulum: enflurane on  $Ca^{++}$  dynamics (abstr), S146
- , RUBECK, R. F., and ANDERSON, D. O., Rating the importance of clinical teaching attributes (abstr), S352
- CONDON, R. E., and NYHUS, L. M. (eds.), *Manual of Surgical Therapeutics* (book review), 281
- Conduction, ventricular, see under Heart
- CONKLIN, K. A., and LAU, S.-S., Halothane does not inhibit synthesis of nucleic acid in tetrahymena pyriformis, 508
- , see STIRT, J. A., jt. auth.
- CONSIGNY, P. M., see VERRIER, E. D., jt. auth.
- Continuous  
  positive  
    airway pressure, see under Ventilation  
    -pressure ventilation, see under ventilation
- Contractility, see under Heart; Muscle; Uterus
- COOKSON, S. L., see MANN, E. S., jt. auth.
- Cooling, see Hypothermia; Temperature, cooling
- COOMBS, D. W., HOOPER, D., and COLTON, T., Acid-aspiration prophylaxis by use of preoperative oral administration of cimetidine (clinical reports), 352
- COOPER, J. B., LONG, C. D., NEWBOWER, R. S., and PHILIP, J. H., Multi-hospital study of preventable anesthesia mishaps (abstr), S348
- , NEWBOWER, R. S., TRAUTMAN, E., and MOORE, J., Reliance on cybernetics (correspondence), 98
- COOPER, J. R., see BURGESS, G. E., III jt. auth.
- COOPER-SMITH, M., see SNYDER, E. L., jt. auth.
- CORAN, A. G., BEHRENDT, D. M., WEINTRAUB, W. H., and LEE, D. C., *Surgery of the Neonate* (book review), 372
- CORK, R. C., KRYC, J. J., and VAUGHAN, R. W., Ultrasonic localization of the lumbar epidural space (abstr), S225
- , WOODS, W., VAUGHAN, R. W., and HARRIS, T., Oxygen supplementation during endotracheal intubation of infants (correspondence), 186
- , see VAUGHAN, R. W., jt. auth.
- CORKILL, G., see AINSLIE, S. G., jt. auth.
- Coronary  
  artery, see under Arteries  
  see under Heart, blood flow, myocardial; Heart, coronary occlusion
- Coronary-artery  
  bypass grafting, see under Surgery, cardiac  
  disease, see under Heart
- Corticosteroid hormone, see under Hormones
- Cortisol, see under Hormones
- Cost, see under Anesthesia
- COTTRELL, J. E., see OHN, K. C., jt. auth.
- COUSINS, M. J., Reductive metabolism of halothane and hepatotoxicity (correspondence), 486
- COUTSOFTIDES, T., see ROSE, D., jt. auth.
- COVINO, B., see GISSEN, A. J., jt. auth.
- COWLEY, R. A., see SHIN, B., jt. auth.
- CPAP, see Ventilation, continuous positive airway pressure
- CPPV, see Ventilation, continuous positive-pressure
- CRAFT, J. B., JR., CO, E. G., YONEKURA, M. L., and GILMAN, R. M., Nitroglycerine effect in the hypertensive pregnant ewe (abstr), S308
- , CO, E. G., YONEKURA, M. L., ROIZEN, M. F., MAZEL, P., GILMAN, R. M., and JOHNSON, J. L. (abstr), S309
- CRAIG, J. C., see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
- CROCKER, D., see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
- CROCKER, M. C., Anomalous pulmonary arterial catheterization (correspondence), 574
- CROLEY, T. F., see BRUCE, D. L., jt. auth.
- , see JONES, A. E. P., jt. auth.
- CRONE, R. K., see GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., jt. auth.
- , see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
- CRONNELLY, R., STANSKI, D. R., MILLER, R. D., SHEINER, L. B., SOHN, Y. J., Renal function and the pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man, 222
- CROSBY, R. L., see MCSWAIN, E. C., jt. auth.
- CRUMRINE, R. S., IZANT, R. J., and YODLOWSKI, E. H., Analysis of infant myoneural function during anesthesia (abstr), S327
- CRUSE, J. M., see LEWIS, R. E., jt. auth.



- Cryoanalgesia, see under Anesthetic techniques  
Cryoprobe, see under Equipment  
CUCCHIARA, R. F., SHARBROUGH, F. W., MESSICK, J. M., and TINKER, J. H., An electroencephalographic filter-processor as an indicator of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy (clinical reports), 77  
CULLEN, D. J., see TEPLICK, R., jt. auth.  
CULLEN, S. C., Reliance on cybernetics (correspondence), 97  
CURA, A., see OLIVIERO, R., jt. auth.  
Cufare, see Neuromuscular relaxants, *d*-tubocurarine  
CURTISS, B., and SCURLOCK, J. E., Nerve block duration with bupivacaine-dextran (abstr), S214  
—, see SCURLOCK, J. E., jt. auth.  
CUSICK, J. F., ABRAM, S. E., and MYKLEBUST, J. B., Neural effects of epidural anesthetics (abstr), S227  
Cyanide, see under Toxicity  
Cyclic adenosinemonophosphate, see under Metabolism, adenosinemonophosphate  
Cyclopropane, see under Anesthetics, gases
- DACEY, R., see DONEGAN, M., jt. auth.  
DAGGETT, W. M., see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.  
DAGGY, B. P., see ROSS, W. T., JR., jt. auth.  
DALTON, B. C., see THOMSON, I. R., jt. auth.  
D'AMBRA, M. N., DEDRICK, D., and SAVARESE, J. J., Kearns-Sayer syndrome and pancuronium-succinyl-choline-induced neuromuscular blockade (clinical reports), 343  
Dantrolene, see under Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia; Neuromuscular relaxants  
DATTA, S., BROWN, W. U., JR., OSTHEIMER, G. W., WEISS, J. B., and ALPER, M. H., Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in diabetics (abstr), S302  
DAUCHOT, P. J., Intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr), S112  
—, Systolic time intervals. Dose response to nitroglycerine (abstr), S68  
DAVEY, F. R., see ALLEN, F. B., jt. auth.  
DAVID-MIAN, Z., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.  
DAVIES, W. L., see LOWENSTEIN, E., jt. auth.  
DEADY, J. E., see KOBLIN, D. D., jt. auth.  
Death, anesthetic, see under Complications; Medicolegal  
DEBNATH, K. S., see JOYCE, T. H., jt. auth.  
DEBOER, D., see WILKINSON, C. J., jt. auth.  
DEBOER, G. E., and RALL, T. W., Effects of pentobarbital on camp in guinea pig brain (abstr), S21  
DEBROS, F., BUTCHART, E. G., LAVER, M. B., AUSTEN, W. G., and MCENANY, M. T., Continuous monitoring of myocardial  $Vo_2$  (abstr), S209  
—, DAGGETT, W. M., and LAVER, M. B., Effects of aminophylline on pulmonary vascular resistance (abstr), S128  
—, and GISSEN, A. J., Determination of *d*-Tubocurarine by liquid chromatography (abstr), S265  
DECAMPO, T., GOLDMAN, E., SWANSON, G. D., and ALDRETE, J. A., Long term PEEP therapy and lung water in oleic acid ARF (abstr), S186  
—, see GOLDMAN, E., jt. auth. (2)  
DEDRICK, D., see D'AMBRA, M. N., jt. auth.  
DEDRICK, D. F., and MIERAS, C. D., Hazard associated with new Foretrend® anesthesia machine (correspondence), 483  
DEERY, A., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.  
DELANEY, T. J., CARRON, H., ROWLINGSON, J. C., BUTLER, A., and JANE, J. A., Effect of epidural steroids on nerves and meninges (abstr), S226  
—, and MILLER, E. D., JR., Blood flow alteration induced by saralasin or SNP (abstr), S73  
DELHAGEN, D., see BERMAN, L. S., jt. auth.  
DEMARCO, F. J., see BOYSEN, P. G., jt. auth.  
—, see WYNNE, J. W., jt. auth.  
DEME, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
DENLINGER, J. K., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- DENSON, D. D., and FORD, D. J., How reactive are the reductive metabolites of halothane? (abstr), S243  
—, THURMAN, J. A., and HITT, B. A., Enzymatic defluorination of a halothane metabolite (abstr), S240  
—, see BADEN, S. A., jt. auth.  
—, see MAZZE, R. I., jt. auth.  
Dental anesthesia, see Anesthesia, dental  
DEPETRILLO, M. A., see STONE, J. G., jt. auth.  
DERBY, G., see HILBERMAN, M., jt. auth.  
DEROSAYRO, M., NAHRWOLD, M. L., HILL, A. B., TAIT, A. R., TAYLOR, M. D., and KIRSH, M. M., Nitroglycerin: plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr), S312  
DESMONTS, J.-M., see DUVALDSTIN, P., jt. auth.  
DESMONTS, J. M., see MARTY, J., jt. auth.  
DETMER, M. D., PANDIT, S. K., and COHEN, P. J., Prophylactic single-dose oral antacid therapy in the preoperative period-comparison of cimetidine and maalox® (clinical reports), 270  
DEVORE, J. S., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.  
DEWAN, D. M., see JAMES, F. M., jt. auth.  
—, see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.  
Dextran, see under Blood, replacement  
Dextrophan, see under Analgesics, narcotic  
DHADPHALE, P. R., JACKSON, A. P. F., and ALSERI, S., Comparison of anesthesia with diazepam and ketamine vs. morphine in patients undergoing heart-valve replacement, 200  
DHAMEE, M. S., and JABLONSKI, J., Monitor of respiratory excursions (correspondence), 474  
DHANDHA, S., see WU, A., jt. auth.  
Diabetes, see under Complications; Metabolism  
DIAMOND, B. I., see HAYDALA, H. S., jt. auth. (2)  
DIAZ, J. H., and HILL, G. E., Hypotension with anesthesia in disulfiram-treated patients (correspondence), 366  
—, and LOCKHART, C. H., Is halothane really safe in infancy? (abstr), S313  
DIAZ, S. F., and MARX, G. F., Placental transfer of nitroglycerin (correspondence), 475  
Diazepam, see under Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines  
Diazoxide, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced  
Dibucaine, see under Anesthetics, local  
Diethyl ether, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
Dimethyltubocurarine, see Neuromuscular relaxants, metocurine  
DIMICH, I., see PRATILA, M. G., jt. auth.  
Distribution of ventilation, see under Ventilation  
Disulfiram, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents  
Diuretics, see under Kidney  
DNA, see under Metabolism, Mitosis  
Dobutamine, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system  
DOHI, S., KITAHATA, L. M., TOYOOKA, H., OHTANI, M., NAMIKI, A., and TAUB, A., An analgesic action of intravenously administered lidocaine on dorsal-horn neurons responding to noxious thermal stimulation, 123  
—, NAITO, H., and TAKAHASHI, T., Body weight vs surface area for calculating dose of spinal anesthetic (correspondence), 569  
—, TOYOOKA, H., and KITAHATA, L. M., Effects of morphine sulfate on dorsal-horn neuronal responses to graded noxious thermal stimulation in the decerebrate cat, 408  
see OHTANI, M., jt. auth.  
DOLAN, P. F., Connections from anesthetic machine to circle system unsatisfactory (correspondence), 277  
DOLE, K., see SAMUELSON, P. N., jt. auth.  
Domperidone, see under Vomiting, antiemetics  
DONATH, U., see SONNAG, H., jt. auth.  
DONEGAN, M., BEDFORD, R. F., and DACEY, R., IV lidocaine for prevention of intracranial hypertension (abstr), S201  
DONG, D. E., see KOBLIN, D. D., jt. auth.  
DONLON, J. V., and MOSS, J., Plasma catecholamine levels during local anesthesia for cataract operations (clinical reports), 471  
—, see STINSON, T. W., jt. auth.

- Dopamine, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system  
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, see under Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
- DOWNES, H., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth. (2)  
DOWNES, J. J., see LOEBER, N. V.  
—, see O'KEEFE, C. M., jt. auth.  
DOWNS, J. B., see BERMAN, L. S., jt. auth.  
—, see STONE, D. R., jt. auth.  
DOWNS, P., see MASSION, W. H., jt. auth.  
Doxapram, see under Analeptics  
DRAKE, R. E., and GABEL, J. C., The evaluation of dog lung capillary permeability characteristics (abstr), S174  
—, see GABEL, J. C., jt. auth.  
DROP, L. J., see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.  
Droperidol, see under Anesthetics, intravenous  
Drugs, see under Analgesics; Anesthetics; Biotransformation (drug); Interactions; Pharmacology  
DUCK, R., RATHBUN, M. L., and MCTIGUE, E., Anesthesia produces shunt and low  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  areas by reducing FRC (abstr), S360  
—, and WAGNER, P. D., Concentrating effect of  $N_2O$  on alveolar  $PO_2$  in low  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  regions (abstr), S370  
DUNCALE, D., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.  
—, see MORITA, K., jt. auth.  
DUNDEE, J. W., and WILSON, D. B., Antiemetic action of domperidone (correspondence), 275  
DURANT, N., see LEE, C., jt. auth.  
DURANT, N. N., HOUWERTJES, M. C., and AGOSTON, S., Hepatic elimination of ORG-NC45 and pancuronium (abstr), S267  
—, HOUWERTJES, M. C., and AGOSTON, S., Renal elimination of ORG-NC45 and pancuronium (abstr), S266  
—, LEE, C., and KATZ, R. L., 4-aminopyridine reversal of ganglion block (abstr), S268  
—, see LEE, C., jt. auth.  
DUVALDSTIN, P., MAZZE, R. I., HAZEBROUK, J., NIVOCHÉ, Y., COHEN, S. E., and DESMONTS, J.-M., Halothane biotransformation in anesthetists, 41  
Dyphylline aerosol, see under Aerosols  
DYRENFURTH, I., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
- EASTWOOD, D. W., see PARK, Y. R., jt. auth.  
Echocardiography, see under Measurement techniques  
ECKENHOFF, J. E., BART, A. J., BRUNNER, E. A., HOLLEY, H. S., and LINDE, H. W. (eds.), *Yearbook of Anesthesia, 1978* (book review), 280  
ED<sub>50</sub>, see under Potency  
ED<sub>90</sub>, see under Potency, anesthetic  
ED<sub>95</sub>, see under Potency, anesthetic  
EDDE, R. R., Cardiovascular responses to extubation (abstr), S195  
EDELST, G., see ROY, W. L., jt. auth.  
—, see VERRIER, E. D., jt. auth.  
EDELSTEIN, G., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.  
Edema, see under Complications; individual organs  
EDMUNDS, H. N., BADEN, J. M., and SIMMON, V. F., Mutagenicity studies with volatile metabolites of halothane, 424  
—, COHEN, E. N., and TRUDELL, J. R., Metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low level exposure to halothane (abstr), S241  
—, and SACHDEV, K., A simple implantable system for delivery of halothane (laboratory report), 334  
Edrophonium, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants  
Education  
  evaluation, resident, of staff teaching (abstr) [Lecky & others], S339  
  medical students  
    cardiac life support modular teaching, advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], S356  
    mechanical ventilation course (abstr) [Kushins & others], S344  
  nurses  
    cardiac life support modular teaching advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], S356  
    intensive care, simulation training (abstr) [Poulton & Powell], S351  
  cardiopulmonary resuscitation training center (abstr) [Rumble & Brandstater], S341  
  residents  
    cannulation, central venous, pediatric patients (abstr) [Jobes & others], S346  
    intensive care, simulation training (abstr) [Poulton & Powell], S351  
    lumbar epidural analgesia performance errors (abstr) [Lane & others], S343  
    lumbar epidural anesthesia skill test (abstr) [Sivarajan & others], S342  
    pretests, as predictors of final examination performance (abstr) [Rhoton & others], S345  
    staff teaching evaluated by (abstr) [Lecky & others], S339  
    teaching attributes, clinical, rating (abstr) [Conahan & others], S352  
    teaching, resident evaluation (abstr) [Lecky & others], S339  
EDWARDS, R. P., see BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., jt. auth.  
EEG, see Monitoring, electroencephalography  
Effective dose, see Potency, anesthetic, ED<sub>50</sub>; Potency, anesthetic, ED<sub>95</sub>  
EGER, E. I., II, see FORBES, A. R., jt. auth.  
EGER, E. I., see KOBLEN, D. D., jt. auth.  
EGTA, see under Ions, calcium  
EHRENPREIS, S., see BALAGOT, R. C., jt. auth.  
EISELE, J. H., see WUEST, H. P., jt. auth.  
EISELE, J. H., JR., see AINSLEY, S. G., jt. auth.  
—, see ZYLANOFF, P. L., jt. auth.  
EKLÖF, B., see THOMSON, D., jt. auth.  
Electro-acupuncture, see Acupuncture  
Electrocardiography, see under Heart; Monitoring  
Electrodes, see under Complications, burns; Electrical systems; Heart, electrocardiography; Measurement techniques, carbon dioxide; Measurement techniques, oxygen; Measurement techniques, pH  
Electroencephalography, see under Brain; Monitoring  
Electrolytes, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Fluid balance; Ions  
Electromyograph, see under Measurement techniques  
EL-ETR, A. A., see GLISSON, S. N., jt. auth. (2)  
—, see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth. (3)  
ELLIOT, P. L., see SCHAUBLE, J. F., jt. auth.  
ELLIS, D., see SODAL, I. E., jt. auth.  
ELLIS, R. J., see MANGANO, D. T., jt. auth. (2)  
ELLIS, T., see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth.  
ELLISON, N., see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth. (2)  
—, see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth. (3)  
ELWYN, D., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.  
ELWYN, D. H., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.  
Embolism, fat, oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], S169  
Embolism, tissue, trophoblastic, in uterine evacuation of hydatidiform mole, PEEP therapy for (clinical report) [Natonson & others], 469  
EMBRO, W. J., see HIMES, R. S., jt. auth. (2)  
EMERSON, C. W., see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.  
EMERSON, S. W., see LANDRY, L. D., jt. auth.  
EMERY, R. W., see ESTRIN, J. A., jt. auth.  
Endobronchial technique, see under Anesthetic techniques  
Endobronchial tubes, see under Equipment, tubes  
Endorphins, see under Polypeptides  
Endotracheal extubation, see Anesthetic techniques, extubation  
Endotracheal intubation, see Intubation, endotracheal  
Endotracheal technique, see under Anesthetic techniques  
Endotracheal tubes, see under Equipment, tubes  
Enflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
Enkephalin, see under Polypeptides, endorphins  
ENTRESS, A., ESTAFANOUS, F. G., and HOFFMAN, G. C., Prolonged heparin activity during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr), S99  
Enzyme induction, see under Biotransformation (drug); Induction; Metabolism

# Enzymes

- cAMP system, effects of halothane and enflurane on in rat caudate nucleus [Woo & others], 27
- cytochrome  $b_5$ , in hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia [Ross & others], 327
- cytochrome P-450, in hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia [Ross & others], 327
- lactate dehydrogenase, LDH<sub>5</sub> isoenzyme fraction of, changes in after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving halothane, enflurane, or fentanyl (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], 556
- pseudocholinesterase, dibucaine numbers, rapid semiautomated method for determination (abstr) [Arnold], S264
- SGOT values following reductive biotransformation of halothane (correspondence) [Nawaf & Stoelting], 185
- Epinephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
- Epidural, see Anesthetic techniques, peridural
- Epinephrine, see under Heart, arrhythmias; Sympathetic nervous system; Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
- EPSTEIN, B., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
- EPSTEIN, M., see ROAF, E. R., jt. auth.
- EPSTEIN, M. A. F., see EPSTEIN, R. A., jt. auth.
- , see REZNIK, A. M., jt. auth.
- EPSTEIN, M. H., see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.
- EPSTEIN, R. A., and EPSTEIN, M. A. F., Flow to lung compartments with differing time constants (abstr), S386
- , see GRODIN, W. K., jt. auth.
- , see REZNIK, A. M., jt. auth.
- EPSTEIN, R. M., see MILLER, E. D., jt. auth.

# Equipment

- adaptors, buckled, during fiberoptic bronchoscopy (correspondence) [Zebrowski], 276
- anesthesia machine
  - new, and anesthesia management by anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Cullen], 97
- Equipment, anesthesia machines
  - connectors to circle system, hazardous (correspondence) [Dolan], 277
  - new Foretrend®, hazard associated with (correspondence) [Dedrick & Micras], 483
- anesthetic capsule, implantable, for delivery of halothane (laboratory report) [Edmunds & Sachdev], 334
- blood pump, automatic (correspondence) [Moon], 476
- blood warmer, imperforate coils in (correspondence) [Wu & others], 579
- catheters
  - arterial, axillary catheterization (abstr) [Bryan-Brown & others], S157
  - arterial, post-cannulation radial-artery thrombosis, aspirin pretreatment in prevention of (clinical report) [Bedford & Ashford], 176
  - arterial, pulmonary artery, prior to cardiac and major vascular operations, arterial blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Lunn & others], 265
  - arterial, pulmonary, jugular vein, external, evaluation for Swan-Ganz catheter insertion (abstr) [Abadir & others], S159
  - arterial, radial artery, prior to cardiac and major vascular operations, arterial blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to (clinical report) [Lunn & others], 265
  - arterial, safety of brachial vs. radial (abstr) [Comstock & others], S158
  - arterial, stylet, history of (correspondence) [Pender], 182
  - fiberoptic, myocardial oxygen consumption, continuous monitoring (abstr) [deBros & others], S209
  - plastic, nitroglycerin absorption (abstr) [Ingram & Miller], S132
  - pulmonary artery, anatomic locations of tips of, in supine patients (clinical report) [Kronberg & others], 467
  - pulmonary artery, in anomalous pulmonary arterial catheterization (correspondence) [Crocker], 574

- pulmonary-artery, blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr) [Mihm & others], S198
- pulmonary-artery, carotid-artery puncture with internal jugular cannulation (abstr) [Schwartz & others], S160
- pulmonary artery, for central venous pressure monitoring before cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal placement of (correspondence) [Husum], 577
- pulmonary-artery, hemoptysis from (correspondence) [Ohn & others], 485
- pulmonary-artery, monitoring during cardiac surgery compared with central venous pressure monitoring (abstr) [Mangano], S162
- pulmonary artery, right bundle-branch block and complete heart block caused by (clinical report) [Thomson & others], 359
- pulmonary-artery, Swan-Ganz, external jugular vein evaluation for insertion (abstr) [Abadir & others], S159
- pulmonary-artery, Swan-Ganz in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], S60
- pulmonary-artery, Swan-Ganz, PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial wedge pressure—left atrial pressure gradient, function of absolute left atrial pressure (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S183
- pulmonary-artery, Swan-Ganz, thrombocytopenia induced by (abstr) [Richman & others], S161
- pulmonary-artery, wedge pressure to predict ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S59
- Swan-Ganz, in measurement of PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure [Berryhill & Benumof], 303
- Swan-Ganz, occlusion of pulmonary artery by, alteration of pulmonary blood flow in (clinical report) [Berry & others], 164
- for transtracheal anesthesia (correspondence) [Stiffel & Hameroff], 274
- venous, for central venous pressure monitoring before cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal placement of (correspondence) [Husum], 577
- venous, stylet, history of (correspondence) [Pender], 182
- venous, teaching cannulation of pediatric patients (abstr) [Jobes & others], S346
- circuits
  - Bain, minute volume effect on  $P_{CO_2}$  with (abstr) [Goodloe & others], S379
  - closed, for completely closed carbon dioxide absorption systems (clinical report) [Neff & others], 169
  - filters, bacterial, pulmonary infections not reduced by (abstr) [Pace & others], S362
  - nonbreathing, in delivery-room management of newborn (clinical report) [Cole & others], 356
  - semiclosed, enflurane concentration alteration by (abstr) [Goldman & others], S23
- circulator, magnetic-drive, for completely closed carbon dioxide absorption systems (clinical report) [Neff & others], 169
- computers
  - bibliography management (abstr) [Bjoraker & others], S332
  - mass spectrometer system for anesthetic uptake determination (abstr) [Sodal & others], S374
  - microprocessors, ventilation control using carbon dioxide production (abstr) [Jordan & Westenskow], S380
  - monitoring, intraoperative, application of computer technology (abstr) [Mitchell & others], S334
  - physiologic profile generation, microcomputer (abstr) [Schulz & others], S148
  - simulation training for intensive care physicians and nurses (abstr) [Poulton & Powell], S351
- connectors, complication during fiberoptic bronchoscopy (correspondence) [Zebrowski], 276
- cryoprobe, nitrous oxide leakage into operating room air (abstr) [Wray], S335
- electroencephalographic filter-processor as indicator of cerebral

- ischemia during carotid endarterectomy (clinical report) [Cucchiara & others], 77
- endotracheal tubes, pressure on tracheal wall caused by tip (abstr) [Benumof & others], S193
- exhaust systems, sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], S355
- failure, preventable anesthetic mishaps, multi-hospital study (abstr) [Cooper & others], S348
- filters
- gas, anesthetic circuit, bacterial pulmonary infections not reduced by (abstr) [Pace & others], S362
  - micropore, platelet transfusion through (abstr) [Snyder & others], S205
- jet injector, pneumothorax secondary to ball-valve obstruction during use of for ventilation (clinical report) [Oliverio & others], 255
- microprocessor automation of anesthesia records (abstr) [Whitesell & others], S333
- oxygen electrode
- systems, inaccuracy of (correspondence) [Brinklöv & others], 369
  - systems, inaccuracy of (correspondence) [Oeseburg & Kwant], 368
- pump, balloon, intra-aortic, renal function and (abstr) [Hilberman & others], S166
- scavenging
- gas, obstruction in line, cause of (correspondence) [Hamilton & Byrne], 365
  - hazard of (correspondence) [Abramowitz & McGill], 276
- soda lime absorption of halothane in pediatric circuit (abstr) [Grodin & Epstein], S317
- stylet, optical, new intubation technique for adults and children (clinical report) [Katz & Berci], 251
- syringes, plastic, nitroglycerin absorption (abstr) [Ingram & Miller], S132
- transducers
- domes, disposable, artifactual hypotension without damping as hazard of (clinical report) [Sisko & others], 263
  - zero suppression of, in cardiovascular pressure monitoring (correspondence) [Son], 573
- tubes
- endobronchial, bronchial rupture in use of (clinical report) [Heiser & others], 88
  - endobronchial, intraoperative obstruction of (clinical report) [Job & others], 550
  - endotracheal, modified, for laser microsurgery (correspondence) [Patil], 571
  - endotracheal, new retractor for (correspondence) [Chester], 274
  - endotracheal, new technique with optical stylet, for adults and children (clinical report) [Katz & Berci], 251
  - nasogastric, new method for insertion of (correspondence) [Ohn & Wu], 568
  - nasotracheal, thrombotic occlusion of (correspondence) [Henzig], 484
- ERDEMIR, H., see GELMAN, S., jt. auth.
- ERENBERG, A., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
- ERICKSON, N., see KENDIG, J. J., jt. auth.
- ERSPAMER, R., see RAUDZENS, P., jt. auth.
- Erythrocytes, see under Blood
- Erythrocytes, packed, see under Transfusion
- ESTAFANOUS, F. G., see ENTRISS, A., jt. auth.
- ESTRIN, J. A., EMERY, R. W., NICOLOFF, D. M., SWAYZE, C. R., BUCKLEY, J. J., and FOX, I. J., Left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr), S114
- Ether, see under Anesthetics, volatile, individual ethers
- Etidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Etomidate, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- Evoked potentials, see under Brain
- EWY, G., see YAKAITIS, R. W., jt. auth.
- Exhaust systems, see under Equipment; Operating rooms
- External jugular vein, see under Veins, jugular
- Extravascular thermal volume, see under Measurement techniques
- Extubation, see under Anesthetic techniques
- nitrous oxide interaction with SF<sub>6</sub> and air (abstr) [Stinson & Donlon], S16
  - succinylcholine alteration of forced duction testing (abstr) [France & others], S326
- Eyes
- intraocular pressure
    - succinylcholine effect (abstr) [Borman & others], S272
    - succinylcholine-induced increase in, failure of gallamine to inhibit (correspondence) [Giala & others], 578  - ophthalmoplegia, progressive external, pancuronium-succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade in (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], 343
- FAGRAEUS, L., URBAN, B. J., GROCE, A. M., and BROMAGE, P. R., Spread of epidural analgesia in early pregnancy (abstr), S299
- FAHMY, N. R., and BATTIT, G. E., Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during controlled hypotension (abstr), S84
- , and LAPPAS, D. G., Intravenous calcium chloride and the coagulation-fibrinolytic system (abstr), S117
- , MOSSAD, B., and MILAD, M., Effect of blood pressure on spinal cord blood flow in dogs (abstr), S79
- , PATEL, D. G., MOELLER, R. C., THRASHER, K., and HARRIS, W. H., Antibiotic concentrations in serum muscle and bone: a comparison of hypotensive and normotensive anesthesia (abstr), S133
- , ROBERTS, J. T., and LAPPAS, D. G., Nitroprusside-induced hypotension: role of heart rate in determining hemodynamic effects and tachyphylaxis (abstr), S71
- , SUNDER, N., MOSS, J., SLATER, E., LAPPAS, D. G., Tachyphylaxis to nitroprusside: role of the renin-angiotensin system and catecholamines in its development (abstr), S72
- , see HICKEY, P., jt. auth.
- , see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
- FAIRLEY, H. B., The changing arterial oxygen tension—disease or physician? (editorial views), 492
- , see KATZ, J. A., jt. auth.
- FAN, F. C., KIM, S., SIMCHON, S., CHEN, R. Y. Z., SCHUESSLER, G. B., and CHIEN, S., Factors affecting endocardial circulation (abstr), S65
- FARBOOD, A., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth. (2)
- FARMER, B. C., and SIVARAJAN, M., An anaphylactoid response to a small dose of *d*-tubocurarine (clinical reports), 358
- Fasciculation, see under Muscle, skeletal
- Fat embolism, see under Embolism
- Fatty acids, see under Blood; Metabolism
- FEELEY, T. W., MIHM, F. H., GUTHANER, D., and ROSENTHAL, M. H., Extravascular thermal volume as an estimate of lung water (abstr), S176
- , see MIHM, F., jt. auth.
- FEINGOLD, A., Body weight vs. surface area for calculating dose of spinal anesthetic (correspondence), 568
- FELDMAN, S. A., HAM, J., and MILLER, R. D., Hypothermia and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence), 369
- , see AGOSTON, S., jt. auth.
- FENNELL, R. G., see BOGARD, T. D., jt. auth.
- Fentanyl, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous
- FERMON, C., see OLIVIERO, R., JR., jt. auth.
- FERNANDEZ, M. A., see JOB, C. A., jt. auth.
- Fetus, see under Anesthesia; Placenta; Pregnancy; Toxicity; Uterus
- Fiberoptic catheters, see under Equipment, catheters
- Fibrillation, see under Heart, arrhythmias
- Filters, see under Equipment
- FINCK, A. D., and NGAI, S. H., A possible mechanism of ketamine-induced analgesia (abstr), S34
- , see BERKOWITZ, B. A., jt. auth.
- FINK, B. R., BARSA, J., and CALKINS, D. F., Osmotic swelling effects on neural conduction, 418



- , CALKINS, D. F., and BARSA, J., Hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion as potentiators of local anesthetic block (abstr), S220
- , Interpretation of data (correspondence), 179
- , see BARSA, J., jt. auth.
- , see BUCKLEY, F. P., jt. auth.
- , see BYERS, M. R., jt. auth.
- FINSTER, M., see MARX, G. F., jt. auth.
- , see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
- , see PEDERSEN, H., jt. auth.
- FIRESTONE, S., KLEINMAN, C. S., JAFFE, C. C., TAUNT, K., SCHNEIDERMAN, S., TALNER, N. S., and BARASH, P. G. Human research and noninvasive measurement of ventricular performance: an echocardiographic evaluation of etomidate and thiopental (abstr), S22
- , see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
- FISCHER, D., see ROBINSON, S., jt. auth.
- FISH, K. J., SIEVENPIPER, T. J., RICE, S. A., and MAZZE, R. I., Enflurane and gentamicin in chronic renal failure, S262
- FISH, M. P., and RICE, S. A., Isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr), S256
- FISHBURNE, J. I., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
- FITZGERALD, R. S., GAUTIER, H., and LAHIRI, S. (eds.), *The Regulation of Respiration during Sleep and Anesthesia* (book review), 99
- FLEMMING, D. C., see RAMPIL, I. J., jt. auth.
- , see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth. (2)
- FLEWELLEN, E. H., and NELSON, T. E., Porcine malignant hyperthermia: a method to produce dantrolene prophylaxis and therapeutic (abstr), S248
- FLOYD, H. M., see JAMES, F. M., jt. auth.
- Fluid balance, glucose control in normal and obese surgical patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], S250
- Fluoride, see under Ions; Structure, molecular
- Fluorometabolites, see under Biotransformation (drug); Pharmacology; Toxicity
- FOËX, P., see LOWENS, E. I., jt. auth.
- FOGDALL, R. P., Exacerbation of iatrogenic hypercarbia by PEEP (clinical reports), 173
- FOLDES, F. F., CHAUDHRY, I., SOKOL, L., and NAGASHIMA, H., In vitro 4-aminopyridine-anticholinesterase interaction (abstr), S289
- , RAO, D. B. S., DEERY, A., NAGASHIMA, H., UNDERWOOD, P. S., and DUNCALF, D., Stimulation parameters and reversal of d-tc block in vivo (abstr), S286
- , see BIKHAZI, G. B., jt. auth.
- , see MORITA, K., jt. auth.
- FORBES, A. R., COHEN, N. H., and EGER, E. I., 11 Pancuronium reduces halothane requirement in man (abstr), S1
- FORD, D. J., see SENSON, D. D., jt. auth.
- FOREST, R., see KATZ, J., jt. auth.
- , see ROSE, D., jt. auth.
- FORESTNER, J. E., see WILSON, R. D., jt. auth.
- FORNDALEY, J., see HAWKINS, R. A., jt. auth.
- FORSTER, A., GARDAZ, J.-P., SUTER, P. M., and GEMPERLE, M., Comparative respiratory effects of midazolam and diazepam (abstr), S383
- FOX, I. J., see ESTRIN, J. A., jt. auth.
- FOX, W. W., see SHUTACK, J. G., jt. auth.
- FRAGEN, R. J., and CALDWELL, N., Antiemetic effectiveness of intramuscular administered domperidone (clinical reports), 460
- , MEYERS, S. N., BARRESI, V., and CALDWELL, N. J., Hemodynamic effects of midazolam in cardiac patients (abstr), S103
- FRANCE, N. K., FRANCE, T. D., WOODBURN, J. D., and BURBANK, D. P., Alteration of forced duction testing by succinylcholine (abstr), S326
- FRANCE, T. D., see FRANCE, N. K., jt. auth.
- FRANCIS, C. M., see LOWENSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
- FREUND, F., see BARSA, J., jt. auth.
- FREYE, E., see ARNDT, J. O., jt. auth.
- FRIEDMAN, S., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.
- , see SHIN, B., jt. auth.
- FROESE, A. B., see BUTLER, W. J., jt. auth.
- FROST, E. A. M., TABADDOR, K., ARANCIBIA, C. U., Hypotensive drugs and outcome in cerebral aneurysm surgery (abstr), S82
- FUDENBERG, H. H., STITES, D. P., CALDWELL, J. L., and WELLS, J. V. (eds.), *Basic and Clinical Immunology* (book review), 191
- FURST, P., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
- GABA, see Brain, gamma-aminobutyric acid
- GABEL, J. C., DRAKE, R. E., and ARENS, J. F., Oxygenation as an indicator of lung fluid accumulation (abstr), S156
- , see DRAKE, R. E., jt. auth.
- GAGNON, R. L., BRYSON, T. K., and SHAPIRO, H. M., High dose barbiturate effects on circulatory hemodynamics and myocardial infarct size in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr), S89
- , MARSH, M. L., INGVAR, M., MARSHALL, L. F., and SHAPIRO, H. M., The effect of lorazepam on intracranial pressure and CO<sub>2</sub> retention in cats with intracranial hypertension (abstr), S39
- , MARSH, M. L., SMITH, R. W., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Intracranial hypertension caused by nitroglycerin (clinical reports), 86
- , and SHAPIRO, H. M., The effect of diazoxide on intracranial pressure in cats with intracranial mass lesions (abstr), S200
- , see ROCKOFF, M., jt. auth.
- GAL, T. J., and GOLDBERG, S. K., Relationship between respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity during curare-induced weakness (abstr), S271
- GALINDO, A., and WITCHER, T., Blockade of sensory and motor pathways by lidocaine, bupivacaine and etidocaine (abstr), S216
- , and WITCHER, T., Critical blocking length as related to conduction velocity (abstr), S218
- , and WITCHER, T., Mixtures of local anesthetics: bupivacaine-chloroprocaine (abstr), S213
- , and WITCHER, T., Vulnerability of sensory pathways to local anesthetics (abstr), S212
- Gallamine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Gamma-aminobutyric acid, see under Brain
- GANDOLFI, A. J., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
- , see BROWN, B. R., jt. auth.
- , see MILLER, M. S., jt. auth.
- , see SIFES, I. G., jt. auth.
- GANGAT, Y., BERNSTEIN, K., VULLIEMOZ, Y., VEROSKY, M., and TRINER, L., Cardiac adenylate cyclase: droperidol/halothane effect (abstr), S129
- , see BERNSTEIN, K., jt. auth.
- Ganglion, celiac, see Anatomy, celiac ganglion
- Ganglionic blocking agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- GARBER, J. G., OMINSKI, A. J., and ORKIN, F. K., Physostigmine reversal of diazepam sedation (abstr), S37
- GARBY, L., and MELDON, J., *The Respiratory Functions of Blood* (book review), 582
- GARDAZ, J.-P., see FORSTER, A., jt. auth.
- GARDNER, S. M., see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.
- GARIBALDI, R. A., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
- GARMAN, J. K., Anesthesiologists are CPR experts: (correspondence), 477
- Gases
- nonanesthetic
- freons, SF<sub>6</sub>, intraocular, nitrous oxide interaction with (abstr) [Stinson & Donlon], S16
- nitrogen, preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravchick], S358
- Gastrointestinal tract
- antacids

- differential pulmonary toxicity (abstr) [Bogard & others], S311
- pulmonary aspiration (abstr) [Gibbs & others], S290
- intestine, nitrous oxide metabolism in man and rat (abstr) [Trudell & others], S258
- stomach
- acid, aspiration of, prophylaxis by preoperative use of cimetidine (clinical report) [Coombs & others], 352
  - and antiemetic effectiveness of intramuscularly administered domperidone (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], 460
  - aspiration of contents of, single-dose oral antacid therapy as prophylaxis of (clinical reports) [Detmer & others], 270
  - new method for nasogastric tube insertion into (correspondence) [Ohn & Wu], 568
- pH, cimetidine for prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis (abstr) [Weber & Hirshman], S180
- GATEAU, O., see HARARI, A., jt. auth.
- GAYMER, J. A., see KNIGHT, P. R., jt. auth.
- GEER, R. T., BERRY, A. J., MARSHALL, C., and MARSHALL, B. E., Changes in myocardial blood flow after CMV and PEEP in dogs (abstr), S208
- , see BERRY, A. J., jt. auth. (2)
- GELINEAU, J., see TURK, J., jt. auth.
- GELMAN, S., LAWS, H. L., POTZICK, J., STRONG, S., LINNAN, M., and ERDEMIR, H., Thoracic epidural analgesia in morbid obesity (abstr), S234
- GEMPERLE, M., see FORSTER, A., jt. auth.
- Genetic factors
- congenital defects, and anesthesia (clinical report) [Jones & Croley], 261
  - E<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup>E<sub>1</sub><sup>3</sup>, chlorprocaine pharmacokinetics in (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], S222
  - Morquio syndrome, and anesthesia (clinical report) [Jones & Croley], 261
  - nitrous oxide-resistant and -susceptible mice (abstr) [Koblin & others], S17
- Gentamicin, see under Antibiotics
- GERGIS, S. D., see SOKOLL, M. D., jt. auth.
- GERSON, J. I., see ALLEN, F. B., jt. auth.
- GIALA, M. M., BALAMOUTSOS, N. G., TSAKONA, E. A., VASILIOUDOU, S., and MACRIS, S. G., Failure of gallamine to inhibit succinylcholine-induced increase in intraocular pressure (correspondence), 578
- GIBBS, C. P., HEMPLING, R. E., WYNNE, J. W., and HOOD, C. I., Antacid pulmonary aspiration (abstr), S290
- , SCHWARTZ, D. J., WYNNE, J. W., HOOD, C. I., and KUCK, E. J., Antacid pulmonary aspiration in the dog, 380
- GIESECKE, A. H., JR., Averaging pH vs. H<sup>+</sup> values (correspondence), 482
- GILBERT, B., see ROY, W. L., jt. auth.
- GILBERT, J. P., see TEPLICK, R., jt. auth. (2)
- GILL, W., and LONG, W. B., III, *Shock Trauma Manual* (book review), 584
- GILMAN, R. M., see CRAFT, J. B., jt. auth. (2)
- GILMOUR, I. J., see BELANI, K. G., jt. auth.
- GINGERICH, R. L., PARADISE, R. R., and WRIGHT, P. H., Inhibition by ether of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas, 34
- GISSEN, A. J., COVINO, B., and GREGUS, J., Effect of local anesthetic drugs on fast and slow nerve fibers (abstr), S217
- , see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.
- GLISSON, S. N., EL-ETR, A. A., LIM, R., Prolongation of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin, 47
- , and EL-ETR, A. A., Reversal of neuromuscular blockade and tricyclic antidepressants (correspondence), 575
- GLAUMAUD, D., Succinylcholine and serum calcium (correspondence), 567
- Glucose, see under Blood; Metabolism
- Glycopyrrolate, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Pre-medication
- GOLD, M. I., and MURAVCHICK, S., A four-breath preoxygenation technique (abstr), S358
- GOLDBERG, S. K., see GAL, T. J., jt. auth.
- GOLDMAN, E., DE CAMPO, T., and ALDRETE, J. A., Enflurane concentration: influence of semiclosed system (abstr), S23
- , DE CAMPO, T., and ALDRETE, J. A., Failure of steroids to improve hemorrhagic pulmonary edema (abstr), S178
- , GOLDMAN, M. C., SHERRILL, D., and ALDRETE, J. A., Enflurane and renal function after transplantation (abstr), S24
- , see DE CAMPO, T., jt. auth.
- GOLDMAN, M. C., see GOLDMAN, E., jt. auth.
- GOODLOE, S. L., WOLFSON, B., and SIKER, E. S., The effect of minute volume of PCO<sub>2</sub> using the Bain circuit (abstr), S379
- GOODMAN, P. C., see KRONBERG, G. M., jt. auth.
- GOTO, H., SHIEH, D., and ARAKAWA, K., Interaction of local anesthetics and cell membrane model (abstr), S230
- GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., CRONE, R. K., and TODRES, I. D., Reversal of neuromuscular effects of pancuronium in the neonatal intensive care unit (abstr), S329
- , see LIU, L. M. P., jt. auth.
- GRAHAM, B. H., WILKINSON, P. L., and BROWN, C., Anemia, anesthesia and distribution of myocardial blood flow (abstr), S92
- GRAHAM, B. H., WILKINSON, P. L., MOYERS, J. R., HAMILTON, W. K., CHATTERJEE, K. M., PORTS, T. A., and ULLYOT, D. J., Intraoperative changes in hemoglobin oxygen affinity in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass (abstr), S93
- GRAHAM, C. W., WELCH, W. D., and ZACCARI, J., A possible mechanism for anesthetic depression of lung macrophages (abstr), S48
- GRANT, W. M., see JAMES, F. M., jt. auth.
- GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., NEWBOWER, R. S., REAM, A. K., SMITH, N. T., and BARDEN, J., *Monitoring Surgical Patients in the Operating Room* (book review), 372
- GREEN, O., see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
- GREENBERG, P. S., see GRUNDY, B. L., jt. auth.
- GREENHOW, D. E., see BARTKOWSKI, R. R., jt. auth.
- , see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
- , see LECKY, J. H., jt. auth.
- , see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth.
- GREENIDGE, J., see SHARROCK, N. E., jt. auth.
- GREENWOOD, W. H., see HOLADAY, D. A., jt. auth.
- GREGORY, G. A., LISTER, G., and HEYMANN, M., The effects of tolazoline on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and its distribution during hypoxemia (abstr), S324
- , see O'KEEFE, C. O., jt. auth.
- , see ROBINSON, S., jt. auth.
- , see WARE, R., jt. auth.
- GREGUS, J., see GISSEN, A. J., jt. auth.
- GREISS, F. C., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
- GROCE, A. M., see FAGRAEUS, L., jt. auth.
- GRODIN, W. K., and EPSTEIN, R. A., Halothane adsorption by soda lime (abstr), S317
- GRONERT, G. A., and MILDE, J. H., MH muscle: effect of neurotransmitters or ↑ temperature (abstr), S247
- GRONKA, R., see CHENEY, F. W., jt. auth.
- GROSSMAN, L. B., see MESSNER, J. T., jt. auth.
- GRUENER, R., and BLANCK, T., Sarcolemmal calcium in human malignant hyperthermia (abstr), S245
- , see BLANCK, T. J. J., jt. auth.
- GRUENKE, L. D., see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
- GRUM, P., see SNYDER, E. L., jt. auth.
- GRUNDY, B. L., BROWN, R. H., and GREENBERG, P. S., Diazepam alters cortical evoked potentials (abstr), S38
- , NASH, C. L., and BROWN, R. H., Deliberate hypotension for scoliosis fusion (abstr), S78
- GUMP, F. E., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
- GUPTA, C. D., see BOND, V. K., jt. auth.
- GUTHANER, D., see FEELEY, T. W., jt. auth.
- GUTSCHE, B. B., see BOGARD, T. D., jt. auth.
- , see KENEPP, N. B., jt. auth.
- , see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
- Gynecologic surgery, see under Surgery

- HABERER, J. P., see MAZZARELLI, M., jt. auth.  
HAGERDAL, M., see SSKO, F., jt. auth.  
HAKIM, T. S., see VAN DER ZEE, H., jt. auth.  
Hallucinations, see under Psychologic responses  
Halothane, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
HAM, J., and MILLER, R. D., Hypothermia and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence), 371  
—, STANSKI, D. R., MILLER, R. D., and NEWFIELD, P., Curare neuromuscular blockade during hypothermia in man (abstr), S284  
—, see STANSKI, D. R., jt. auth. (2)  
—, see WHITE, P. F., jt. auth.  
HAMBURGER, C., see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.  
HAMEROFF, S. R., see STIFFEL, P., jt. auth.  
HAMILTON, R. C., and BYRNE, J., Another cause of gas-scavenging-line obstruction (correspondence), 365  
HAMILTON, W. K., see GRAHAM, B., jt. auth.  
HANAOKA, K., see OHTANI, M., jt. auth.  
HANSEN, P. H., see JANSEN, E. C., jt. auth.  
HARARI, A., MARTIN, E., BOUVIER, A. M., GATEAU, O., COMOY, E., and BOHUON, C., Decreased dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in septic shock (abstr), S155  
HARBISON, R. D., see WOOD, M., jt. auth.  
HARDY, C., see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.  
HARP, J. R., see BERNTMAN, L., jt. auth.  
HARRIS, T., see CORK, R. C., jt. auth.  
HARRIS, W. H., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.  
HARRISON, C. E., see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth.  
—, see WALLS, J. T., jt. auth.  
HARRISON, R. A., see CANE, R. D., jt. auth.  
—, see NATONSON, R., jt. auth.  
HARWOOD, I. R., see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.  
HAVALDA, H. S., BORISON, R. L., and DIAMOND, B. I., Mechanisms for ketamine analgesia and hallucinosis (abstr), S52  
—, COMATY, J. E., BORISON, R. L., and DIAMOND, B. I., Chronic naloxone enhancement of morphine action (abstr), S235  
HAWKINS, R. A., FORNADLEY, J., HELM, B., MANS, A. M., and BIEBUYCK, J. F., Regional brain function during halothane anesthesia (abstr), S9  
—, see HERNÁNDEZ, M. J., jt. auth.  
HAZEBROUK, J., see DUVLADSTIN, P., jt. auth.  
HAZLEWOOD, J., see LEWIS, R. E., jt. auth.  
Headache, see under Complications  
Heart  
  aminophylline  
    oxygen demand and myocardial ischemia increase by (abstr) [Kissin], S163  
  arrhythmia  
    avoidance of, in anesthetic management of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (clinical report) [Sadowski & Moyers], S53  
    hypokalemia effects on epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during anesthesia (abstr) [Wong & others], S118  
    potassium cardioplegia, urinary and serum K<sup>+</sup> after (abstr) [Azar & others], S96  
    tachycardia, nitroprusside-induced hypotension, heart rate role (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S71  
    verapamil, EGTA and, muscle responses to *in vitro* (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], S275  
  arrhythmias  
    caused by Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical report) [Thomson & others], S59  
    fibrillation, energy needs for defibrillation, time and therapy affect (abstr) [Yakaitis & Ewy], S153  
    in pancuronium-succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade in Kearns-Sayer syndrome (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], S43  
    in reversal of neuromuscular blockade following tricyclic antidepressant therapy (correspondence) [Glisson & El-Etr], S75  
    in transient left-bundle branch block in anesthesia (clinical report) [Pratila & others], S461  
  atrioventricular conduction, pancuronium enhancement in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Kreul & Atlee], S86  
  blood flow  
    halothane, greater coronary vascular reserve with (abstr) [Verrier & others], S63  
    monitoring myocardial oxygen consumption, continuous (abstr) [deBros & others], S209  
    myocardial, age-related changes in coronary blood flow and resistance in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr) [Robinson & others], S323  
    myocardial, anemia, anesthesia, and distribution of (abstr) [Graham & others], S92  
    myocardial, effects of diazepam and midazolam maleate on [Jones & others], S430  
    myocardial, endocardial circulation, factors affecting (abstr) [Fan & others], S65  
    myocardial, mechanical ventilation alteration of in dog (abstr) [Geer & others], S208  
    myocardial, and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], S204  
    myocardial, PEEP alteration of in dogs (abstr) [Geer & others], S208  
  cardiac massage  
    anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Allen], S477  
    anesthesiologists' knowledge of advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation (abstr) [Schwartz & others], S340  
    cardiac life support modular teaching, advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], S356  
    cardiopulmonary resuscitation training center (abstr) [Rumble & Brandstater], S341  
    defibrillation, energy needs for, time and therapy affect (abstr) [Yakaitis & Ewy], S153  
    epinephrine mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], S152  
  cardiac output  
    afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], S66  
    alphaprodine effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102  
    anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], S164  
    aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], S388  
    aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], S125  
    bipivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S309  
    burr: wound sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], S175  
    calcium ion acute increase effects on pulmonary vasculature (abstr) [Lappas & others], S172  
    cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressures, optimal, following (abstr) [Mangano & others], S165  
    changes in, with alterations of plasma ionized calcium concentration [Scheidegger & Drop], S143  
    DEME study (abstr) [Tinker & others], S25  
    dobutamine effects on in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], S110  
    dobutamine effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], S154  
    dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], S111  
    during heart-valve replacement, diazepam and ketamine vs. morphine anesthesia in [Dhadphale & others], S200  
    echocardiographic evaluation with etomidate and thiopental (abstr) [Firestone & others], S22  
    effects of diazepam and midazolam maleate on [Jones & others], S430  
    extubation cardiovascular effects (abstr) [Wohlner & others], S194  
    fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], S139  
    hemodilution, normovolemic, acute (abstr) [Rose & others], S91

- hyperthermia alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr) [Kim & others], S127
- infants, small, thermolulution determinations (abstr) [Zideman & others], S320
- intra-aortic balloon pump and renal function (abstr) [Hilberman & others], S166
- intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], S112
- ketamine infusion effects on (abstr) [Wilson & others], S35
- left atrial mean pressure estimation from right heart measurements (abstr) [Yelderman & others], S210
- metocurine, *d*-tubocurarine comparison (abstr) [Antonio & others], S281
- midazolam effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], S103
- metocurine effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during morphine-diazepam-oxygen anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], S137
- midazolam, nitrous oxide and, anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], S104
- morphine effect in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], S140
- morphine-nitrous oxide and fentanyl-nitrous oxide balanced anesthesia, cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], S138
- neostigmine-atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], S168
- nitroglycerin effects on ventilation-perfusion (abstr) [Colley & others], S372
- ORG-NC<sub>45</sub> comparison with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], S280
- outflow resistance, left ventricular sensitivity to (abstr) [Schauble & others], S107
- and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], 204
- PEEP, therapy, long-term, and lung water in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], S186
- pericardium effect on (abstr) [Mangano], S126
- renal hypertensive patients receiving beta-receptor antagonists, hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], S122
- renin release response to dietary sodium (abstr) [Hickey & others], S113
- reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], S188
- steroid failure to alleviate hemorrhagic pulmonary edema (abstr) [Goldman & others], S178
- stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], S121
- sufentanil effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102
- tolazoline effects and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], S324
- compliance
- ventricular, alphaprodine effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102
  - ventricular, anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], S164
  - ventricular barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr) [Gagnon & others], S89
  - ventricular, calcium ion acute increase effects on pulmonary vasculature (abstr) [Lappas & others], S172
  - ventricular, cardiopulmonary bypass effects on (abstr) [Mangano & others], S108
  - ventricular, cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressures, optimal, following (abstr) [Mangano & others], S165
  - ventricular, dobutamine effects on in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], S110
  - ventricular, dobutamine effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], S154
  - ventricular, dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], S111
  - ventricular, intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], S112
  - ventricular, left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr) [Estrin & others], S114
  - ventricular, methylmethacrylate effects on (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S77
  - ventricular, midazolam effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], S103
  - ventricular, midazolam, nitrous oxide and, anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], S104
  - ventricular, pericardial effect on (abstr) [Mangano], S126
  - ventricular stiffness, active, of left ventricle during anesthesia (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], S106
  - ventricular, sufentanil effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102
- conduction
- atrioventricular, pancuronium enhancement in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Kreul & Atlee], S86
  - mechanical ventilation and (abstr) [Ammendrup & Atlee], S87
  - ventricular, halothane effects on (abstr) [Turner & others], S85
- congenital defects
- intracardiac shunt, reversal of, bronchoscopy and (clinical report) [Rao & others], S58
- contractility
- echocardiographic evaluation with etomidate and thiopental (abstr) [Firestone & others], S22
  - effects of diazepam and midazolam maleate on [Jones & others], 430
  - ketamine infusion effects on (abstr) [Wilson & others], S35
  - nitroglycerin, systolic time interval dose-response to (abstr) [Dauchot], S68
  - ventricular stiffness, active, during anesthesia (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], S106
- coronary occlusion
- anemia, normovolemic, in, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], S164
  - anesthetics in protection from myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], S58
  - barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics and myocardial infarct size in dogs with (abstr) [Gagnon & others], S89
  - endocardial circulation, factors affecting (abstr) [Fan & others], S65
  - halothane effects on reflexes in dog (abstr) [Bachhuber & others], S88
  - halothane and narrowed coronary arteries (abstr) [Lowenstein & others], S62
  - ischemia during coronary artery bypass grafting using halothane (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S90
  - local anesthesia followed by myocardial reinfarction (abstr) [Backer & others], S61
  - lung capillary permeability in cardiogenic shock (abstr) [Mason & others], S173
  - neostigmine-atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], S168
  - nitroglycerin, coronary-artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Landry & others], S69
  - nitroglycerin, systolic time interval dose response to (abstr) [Dauchot], S68
  - rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], S64
  - Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], S60
  - vasodilators increasing oxygen demand and myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Kissin], S163
  - wedge pressure to predict ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S59
- dobutamine
- hemodynamic effects in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], S110
  - myocardial beta-adrenergic responses to during halothane (abstr) [Bernstein & others], S109



# Heart, dobutamine

response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], S111

## echocardiography

pediatric anesthesia, induction, cardiovascular performance, enflurane and halothane comparison (abstr) [Barash & others], S315

## electrocardiography

barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr) [Gagnon & others], S89

during non-cardiac surgical procedures revealing myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary-artery disease [Roy & others], S93

Q-T interval, duration of, and plasma ionized calcium concentration [Scheidegger & Drop], S143

intraoperative status, in prediction of anesthetic outcome (editorial views) [Bunker], 1

ischemia, during non-cardiac surgical procedures in patients with coronary-artery disease [Roy & others], S93

## metabolism

adenosinetriphosphate, anesthetics vs. global myocardial ischemic deterioration (abstr) [Walls & others], S144

adenylate cyclase response to droperidol and halothane (abstr) [Gangat & others], S129

ischemia, myocardial, anesthetic protection study (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], S58

and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], S204

## myocardial function

afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], S66

anemia, anesthesia, and blood flow distribution (abstr) [Graham & others], S92

anesthetics, coronary vascular reserve greater with halothane (abstr) [Verrier & others], S63

anesthetics, ischemia protection study (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], S58

anesthetics, Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], S60

calcium ion acute increase effects on pulmonary vasculature (abstr) [Lappas & others], S172

cardiopulmonary bypass effects on (abstr) [Mangano & others], S108

coronary dilators increasing oxygen demand and myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Kissin], S163

during heart-valve replacement, diazepam and ketamine vs. morphine anesthesia in [Dhadphale & others], S200

echocardiographic evaluation with etomidate and thiopental (abstr) [Firestone & others], S22

endocardial circulation, factors affecting (abstr) [Fan & others], S65

halothane and narrowed coronary arteries (abstr) [Lowenstein & others], S62

hyperthermia alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr) [Kim & others], S127

intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], S112

ischemia during coronary artery bypass grafting using halothane (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S90

left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr) [Estrin & others], S114

in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], S204

methylmethacrylate effects on (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S77

neostigmine-atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], S168

nitroglycerin, coronary-artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Landry & others], S69

nitroglycerin, dose-response to systolic time interval (abstr) [Dauchot], S68

nitroglycerin, intranasal administration (abstr) [Hill & others], S67

outflow resistance, left ventricular sensitivity to (abstr) [Schauble & others], S107

pericardium effect on (abstr) [Mangano], S126

rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], S64

ventricular stiffness, active, of left ventricle during anesthesia (abstr) [Shimosato & Kemmotsu], S106

nitroglycerin, intranasal administration (abstr) [Hill & others], S67

nitroprusside, afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], S66

## oxygen consumption

age-related changes in coronary blood flow and resistance in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr) [Robinson & others], S323

coronary dilators increasing (abstr) [Kissin], S162

and metabolism in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], S204

monitoring myocardial, continuous (abstr) [deBros & others], S209

nitroglycerin, systolic time interval dose-response to, (abstr) [Dauchot], S68

rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], S64

papaverine, oxygen demand and myocardial ischemia increase by (abstr) [Kissin], S163

pericardium, ventricular function affected by in man (abstr) [Mangano], S126

## pulse rate

anticholinergic interaction with volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], S115

extubation, cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Edde], S195

fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], S139

halothane and central nervous system modulation of circulation (abstr) [Bousquet & others], S53

hemodilution, normovolemic, acute (abstr) [Rose & others], S91

intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], S112

ketamine infusion effects on (abstr) [Wilson & others], S35

metocurine, *d*-tubocurarine comparison (abstr) [Antonio & others], S281

morphine-nitrous oxide and fentanyl-nitrous oxide balanced anesthesia, cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], S138

nitroprusside-induced hypotension, heart rate role in hemodynamic effects and tachyphylaxis (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S71

ORG-NC<sub>45</sub> comparison with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], S280

pediatric head trauma, intracranial pressure and cardiovascular function (abstr) [O'Keefe & others], S316

renin release response to dietary sodium (abstr) [Hickey & others], S113

responses, to endotracheal extubation with or without prior injection of lidocaine (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], S171

responses, to pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical report) [Lunn & others], S265

sarcoplasmic reticulum, enflurane effects on calcium dynamics in (abstr) [Conahan & Blanck], S146

shunt, intracardiac, reversal of, bronchoscopy and (clinical report) [Rao & others], S58

## vascular pressures

afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], S66

- alphaprodine effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102  
 with alterations of plasma ionized calcium concentration [Scheidegger & Drop], 143  
 aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], S388  
 aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], S125  
 barbiturate, high-dose, effects on circulatory hemodynamics in dogs with acute coronary occlusion (abstr) [Gagnon & others], S89  
 burn wound sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], S175  
 cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressures, optimal, following (abstr) [Mangano & others], S165  
 dobutamine effects on in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], S110  
 dobutamine effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], S154  
 dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], S111  
 extubation cardiovascular effects (abstr) [Wohlner & others], S194  
 hemodilution, normovolemic, acute (abstr) [Rose & others], S91  
 hyperthermia alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr) [Kim & others], S127  
 ketamine infusion effects on (abstr) [Wilson & others], S35  
 left atrial mean pressure estimation from right heart measurements (abstr) [Yelderman & New], S210  
 measurement of, importance of anatomic locations of tips of pulmonary-artery catheters in (clinical report) [Kronberg & others], 467  
 methylmethacrylate effects on (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S77  
 metocurine effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during morphine-diazepam-oxygen anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], S137  
 midazolam effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], S103  
 midazolam, nitrous oxide and, anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], S104  
 and myocardial oxygen consumption in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], 204  
 neostigmine-atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], S168  
 nitroglycerin, coronary-artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) Landry & others, S69  
 outflow resistance, left ventricular sensitivity to (abstr) [Schauble & others], S107  
 PEEP effects on lung fluid and protein exchange during pulmonary vascular injury (abstr) [van der zee & others], S185  
 PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial wedge pressure-left atrial pressure gradient, function of absolute left atrial pressure (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S183  
 PEEP therapy, long-term, and lung water in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], S186  
 pericardium effect on (abstr) [Mangano], S126  
 and pulmonary arterial wedge pressure, PEEP-induced discrepancy between [Berryhill & Benumof], 303  
 pulmonary capillary wedge pressure relation to central venous pressure in cardiac surgery (abstr) [Mangano], S162  
 renal hypertensive patients receiving beta-receptor antagonists, hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], S122  
 renin release response to dietary sodium (abstr) [Hickey & others], S113  
 in reversal of intracardiac shunt, bronchoscopy and (clinical report) [Rao & others], 558  
 stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], S121  
 sufentanil effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102  
 tolazoline effects and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], S324  
 vasodilator drug effects (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S70  
 wedge pressure to predict ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S59  
 vascular resistance, nitroglycerin effects on ventilation-perfusion (abstr) [Colley & others], S372  
 ventricle, see also Heart, compliance, ventricular  
 ventricles, conduction, halothane effects on (abstr) [Turner & others], S85  
 Heating, see under Temperature  
 HEAVNER, J. E., see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.  
 HEDLEY-WHITE, J., see BOUSQUET, F. P., jt. auth.  
 Height, see under Anatomy; Pharmacokinetics, uptake  
 HEISER, M., STEINBERG, J. J., MACVAUGH, H., 111, KLINEBERG, P. L., Bronchial rupture, a complication of use of the Robertshaw double-lumen tube (clinical reports), 88  
 HELM, B., see HAWKINS, R. A., jt. auth.  
 HELRICHT, M., see SHIN, B., jt. auth. (2)  
 Hematoma, see under Blood, anticoagulants; Complications  
 Hemodilution, see under Blood  
 Hemoglobin, see under Blood  
 Hemoptysis, see under Complications  
 Hemorrhage  
   see also under Blood, loss; Shock  
   microvascular responses to, anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Long-necker & Ross], S142  
   neonatal, intracranial, following intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate or saline solution in newborn lamb [Wheeler & others], S17  
 HEMPLING, R. E., see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth.  
 HENDRICKSON, M. H., see WILSON, R. D., jt. auth.  
 HENG, A., see LEE, C., jt. auth.  
 HENRIKSEN, E., see ABBODT, T., jt. auth.  
 HENZIG, D., and ROSENBLATT, R., Thrombotic occlusion of a nasotracheal tube (correspondence), 484  
 Heparin, see under Blood, anticoagulants; Blood, coagulation  
 Hepatic, see Liver  
 Hepatotoxicity, see under Liver  
 Heredity, see Genetic factors  
 HERNÁNDEZ, M. J., and HAWKINS, R. A., Regional cerebral blood flow during neonatal asphyxia (abstr), S295  
 Herpes zoster, see under Infection  
 HERR, G., see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.  
 HERRIN, T. J., see McSWAIN, E. C., jt. auth.  
 —, see WILSON, R. D., jt. auth. (2)  
 HEW, E. M., COLE, A. F. D., ROLBIN, S. H., and VIRGINT, S. J., The effect of lateral position and volume on the spread of epidural anesthesia in the parturient (abstr), S300  
 —, see COLE, A. F. D., jt. auth.  
 Hexamethonium, see under Sympathetic nervous system, ganglia  
 Hexokinase, see under Brain  
 HEYMANN, M., see GREGORY, G. A.,  
 HFPPV, see Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation  
 HICKEY, P., SLATER, E. E., FAHMY, N. R., and LAPPAS, D. G., Influence of dietary sodium on renin release during anesthesia (abstr), S113  
 HICKEY, R. F., see HOAR, P. F., jt. auth.  
 HICKS, J. S., A simple pressure-infusion system for blood (correspondence), 364  
 High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation, see under Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure  
 HILBERMAN, M., DERBY, G., SPENCER, R., MYERS, B. D., and STINSON, E. B., The intra-aortic balloon pump and renal function in man (abstr), S166  
 HILL, A. B., BOWLEY, C. J., NAHRWOLD, M. L., KNIGHT, P. R., TAIT, A. R., TAYLOR, M. D., KIRSH, M. M., and DENLINGER, J. K., Intranasal administration of nitroglycerin (abstr), S67

- , NAHRWOLD, M. L., NOONAN, D., and NORTHROPE, P., Does heparin affect potassium values? (abstr), S207  
—, see DE ROSAYO, M., jt. auth.
- HILL, G. E., see DIAZ, J. H., jt. auth.
- , see WOHLNER, E. C., jt. auth.
- HIMES, R. S., JR., MUNSON, E. S., and EMBRO, W. J., Enflurane requirement and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during lidocaine infusion in dogs, 131
- HINKLEY, R. E., Arrest of cell cleavage by halothane: mechanism of action (abstr), S55
- HIRSH, R. A., see LEVENTHAL, S. R., jt. auth.
- HIRSHMAN, C. A., DOWNES, H., FARBOOD, A., and BERGMAN, N. A., Ketamine prevents bronchospasm in asthma: mechanisms involved (abstr), S363
- , and EDELSTEIN, G., Intraoperative hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in an insulin-dependent diabetic patient (clinical reports), 161
- , LAWYER, C., DOWNES, H., and FARBOOD, A., A methylxanthine aerosol for bronchospasm during anesthesia (abstr), S364
- , LEON, D., BRACKEBUSCH, M., and CASSON, H., Potassium changes following vascular clamp release during renal transplantation (abstr), S135
- , see WEBER, L. A., jt. auth.
- Histamine**  
antagonist, cimetidine, preoperative, acid-aspiration prophylaxis by (clinical report) [Coombs & others], 352
- Histamine**  
BW444U autonomic vs. neuromuscular profile (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], S279  
BW785U autonomic vs. neuromuscular profile (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], S278  
cimetidine prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis, dosage schedules (abstr) [Weber & Hirshman], S130  
prevention of anaphylaxis from contrast media and (correspondence) [Mitchell], 480
- Histamine**  
release, as side effect of *d*-tubocurarine (clinical report) [Farmer & Sivarajan], 358
- HISVARK, O. N., see ZSIGMOND, E. K., jt. auth.
- HITT, B. A., see DENSON, D. A., jt. auth.
- HLASTALA, M. P., see COLLEY, P. S., jt. auth.
- HOAR, P. F., NELSON, N. T., MANGANO, D. T., HICKEY, R. F., and BAINTON, C. R., Adrenergic response to morphine and valium anesthesia (abstr), S105  
—, see STONE, J. G., jt. auth.
- HOECH, G. P., see ZUKAITIS, M. G., jt. auth.
- HOFF, B. H., see RAMPIL, I. J., jt. auth.
- , see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth. (2)
- HOFFMAN, G. C., see ENTRESS, A., jt. auth.
- HOFFMAN, J. I. E., see ROBINSON, S., jt. auth.
- , see VERRIER, E. D., jt. auth.
- HOLADAY, D. A., JARDINES, M. C., and GREENWOOD, W. H., Uptake and biotransformation of aliflurane (1-chloro-2-methoxy-1,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclopropane, compound 26-p) in man. (clinical reports), 548  
—, and SMITH, F. R., Sevoflurane anesthesia and biotransformation in man (abstr), S27
- HOLE, P., see OESEBURG, B., jt. auth.
- HOLLANDER, D., see VAUGHAN, R. W., jt. auth.
- HONG, K., see TRUDELL, J. R., jt. auth.
- HOOD, C. I., see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth. (2)
- , see WYNNE, J. W., jt. auth. (2)
- HOOPER, D., see COOMBS, D. W., jt. auth.
- Hormones**  
adrenal  
corticosteroid, in aspiration of gastric contents (editorial views) [Churg], 2  
corticosteroid, for pneumonitis induced in rabbits by aspiration of foodstuff [Wynne & others], 11  
antidiuretic, vasopressin, stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], S121  
corticosteroid  
foodstuff aspiration, steroid physiologic effects on (abstr) [Wynne & others], S179  
pulmonary edema, hemorrhagic, not alleviated by (abstr) [Goldman & others], S178
- corticosteroids**  
epidural, effects on nerves and meninges (abstr) [Delaney & others], S226
- cortisol, fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, response to (abstr) [Stanley & others], S139
- insulin**  
-dependent diabetic patient, hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], 161  
glucose-stimulated secretion inhibition by ether in isolated rat pancreas [Gingerich & others], 34  
prostaglandins, amobarbital hypothermia mechanism (abstr) [Cohn & others], S249  
vasopressin, stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], S121
- HORRIGAN, R. W., see ROIZEN, M. F., jt. auth.
- HOUWERTJES, M. C., see DURANT, N. N., jt. auth. (2)
- HOWLAND, W. S., see CARLSON, G. C., jt. auth.
- , see KAHN, R. C., jt. auth.
- HUANG, T. W., see CHENEY, F. W., jt. auth.
- HUG, C. C., ALDRETE, J. A., SAMPSON, J. F., and MURPHY, M. R., Morphine anesthesia in patients with liver failure (abstr), S30  
—, see MCCLAIN, D. A., jt. auth.
- HUG, C. C., JR., see JARMAN, R. H., jt. auth.
- HUGHES, S. C., see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
- HUI, S., see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
- HULSE, D., see CHING, K. S., jt. auth.
- Humidification, temperature, body, and, during anesthesia in adults (abstr) [Stone & others], S359
- HUMPHREY, D. E., see BOUSQUET, F. P., jt. auth.
- HUSUM, B., see RASMUSSEN, J. P., jt. auth.
- HUTCHINS, E. B., see LECKY, J. H., jt. auth.
- HUTTEL, M., see CHRISTENSEN, K. N., jt. auth.
- Hydrolysis, see under Biotransformation (drug)
- Hydromorphone, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine, see Serotonin
- HYMAN, A. I., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
- , see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
- HYNES, M. D., see BERKOWITZ, B. A., jt. auth.
- Hyperbaria, pressure reversal of anesthesia, water requirement (abstr) [Kamaya & Ueda], S15
- Hypercapnia, see Acid-base equilibrium, acidosis, respiratory; Carbon dioxide, hypercarbia
- Hypercarbia, see under Acid-base equilibrium, acidosis, respiratory; Carbon dioxide
- Hyperkalemia, see under Ions, potassium
- Hypertension, see under Blood pressure; Complications
- Hyperthermia**  
inadvertent  
and muscular dystrophy—similar signs (correspondence) [Ward], 184  
recrudescence after survival of initial episode of (clinical report) [Mathieu & others], 454
- malignant pyrexia  
calcium, sarcolemmal, in human (abstr) [Gruener & Blanck], S245  
calcium, sarcoplasmic reticulum, halothane present and absent (abstr) [Blanck & others], S246  
dantrolene, prophylaxis and therapeutics with (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], S248  
muscular dystrophy—similar signs (correspondence) [Ward], 184  
neurotransmitter effect on muscle (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], S247  
recrudescence after survival of initial episode of (clinical report) [Mathieu & others], 454

- temperature, rising, effect on muscle (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], S247
- shunting, pulmonary, with during anesthesia (abstr) [Lees & others], S385
- sympathetic activity altered by (abstr) [Kim & others], S127
- Hyperthyroidism, see under Complications
- Hypnotics
- barbiturates
- amobarbital, hypothermia, prostaglandin mechanism (abstr) [Cohn & others], S249
- methohexital, rectal premedication in children, dose comparison study (abstr) [Liu & others], S331
- pentobarbital, bile duct responses to in dogs (abstr) [Zylanoff & others], S32
- pentobarbital, brain cAMP response (abstr) [DeBoer & Rall], S21
- phenobarbital, cyclic adenosinemonophosphate metabolism altered by (abstr) [Cohn & Cohn], S45
- pentobarbital, functional residual capacity reduction causing shunt and low  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  areas (abstr) [Dueck & others], S360
- pentobarbital, lipid peroxidation in brain with (abstr) [Smith & others], S44
- pentobarbital, myocardial ischemia, anesthetics in protection from (abstr) [Tinker & Harrison], S58
- treated rats, hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia in [Ross & others], 327
- benzodiazepines, diazepam, brain evoked potentials altered by (abstr) [Grundy & others], S38
- diazepam, brain tissue in hypoxic stress not protected by (abstr) [Bernman & others], S202
- diazepam, given in conjunction with spinal anesthesia, effect of age on pharmacokinetics of (clinical report) [Kanto & others], 154
- diazepam, -induced postanesthetic somnolence reversal of with physostigmine (clinical report) [Bidwai & others], 256
- diazepam, memory, murine, and (abstr) [Amirdivani & others], S49
- diazepam, metocurine effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], S137
- diazepam, midazolam hemodynamic effects in cardiac patients compared with (abstr) [Fragen & others], S103
- diazepam, and midazolam maleate, cardiovascular responses to [Jones & others], 430
- diazepam, morphine with, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], S105
- diazepam, and morphine, analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of [Yang & others], 495
- diazepam, physostigmine reversal (abstr) [Garber & others], S37
- diazepam, respiratory effects, comparison with midazolam (abstr) [Forster & others], S383
- diazepam, sedation induced by, naloxone does not antagonize (correspondence) [Christensen & Hüttel], 187
- lorazepam, brain circulatory and metabolic responses to (abstr) [Rockoff & others], S42
- lorazepam, intracranial pressure and  $\text{CO}_2$  retention responses to in cats with intracranial hypertension (abstr) [Gagnon & others], S39
- midazolam, gamma-aminobutyric acid and in rat brain synaptosomes (abstr) [Cheng & Brunner], S43
- midazolam, hemodynamic effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], S103
- midazolam maleate, and diazepam, cardiovascular responses to [Jones & others], 430
- midazolam, nitrous oxide and, anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease patients (abstr) [Samuelson & others], S104
- midazolam, pharmacokinetics, steady-state (abstr) [Sarnquist & others], S41
- midazolam, respiratory effects, comparison with diazepam (abstr) [Forster & others], S383
- diazepam, and ketamine, vs. morphine in heart-valve replacement [Dhadphale & others], 200
- Hypotension, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Blood pressure; Complications; Position; Shock
- Hypothermia, see also under Anesthetic techniques; Temperature
- Hypothermia
- amobarbital, prostaglandin mechanism (abstr) [Cohn & others], S249
- cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming on, heat dosage vs. distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], S134
- d*-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man during (abstr) [Ham & others], S284
- and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Feldman], 369
- thiopental and synergistic EEG suppression (abstr) [Quasha & others], S20
- Hypoxia
- Artic Institute's First Symposium on (report of scientific meeting) [Sarnquist], 278
- changing arterial oxygen tension and (editorial views) [Fairley], 492
- fetal
- brain blood flow, pressure passive, in non-asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pash & others], S293
- ketamine effects on brain blood flow in asphyxiated fetus (abstr) [Pickering & others], S294
- $^2\text{H}^3\text{H}$ , bioactivation and hepatotoxicity (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], S242
- and halothane
- hepatic necrosis caused by, in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], 327
- hepatotoxicity model (abstr) [Brown & others], S239
- halothane metabolite, enzymatic defluorination (abstr) [Denson & others], S240
- liver, in halothane exposure [McLain & others], 321
- neonatal, brain blood flow, regional, during asphyxia (abstr) [Hernández & Hawkins], S295
- preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravchick], S358
- pulmonary vasoconstriction and regional and whole-lung PEEP [Benumof & others], 503
- tolazoline effects on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and distribution during (abstr) [Gregory & others], S324
- tracheal obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], S357
- vasodilator drug effects on pulmonary and systemic circulations (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S70
- HYSLOP, N., see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
- Immune response
- halothane immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice (abstr) [Lewis & others], S252
- virus growth, halogenated anesthetic alteration (abstr) [Knight & others], S253
- IMV, see Ventilation, intermittent mandatory
- Induced hypothermia, see Anesthetic techniques, hypothermia, induced
- Induction
- anesthesia
- chemotaxis responses of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to (abstr) [Mathieu & others], S56
- diazepam and midazolam maleate for, cardiovascular responses to [Jones & others], 430
- EEG, human, during thiopental or althesin (abstr) [Smith & others], S6
- fentanyl, rigidity and hypercarbia with (abstr) [Comstock & others], S28
- midazolam and nitrous oxide for in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], S104
- pediatric, cardiovascular performance, enflurane and halothane comparison (abstr) [Barash & others], S315
- preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravchick], S358



- enzymes, and halothane-induced hepatotoxicity [McLain & others], 321
- Infants, see Anesthesia, obstetric; pediatric
- Infection, myocardial, see under Complications, myocardial
- Infection
- herpes zoster, neuralgia treatment by epidural injection or stellate ganglion block (abstr) [Bauman], S223
  - peridural anesthesia, lumbar and caudal, bacteriologic comparison (abstr) [Abouleish & others], S305
  - pulmonary, filters, bacterial gas in anesthesia circuit, failure to reduce (abstr) [Pace & others], S362
  - septicemia
    - fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for septic shock (abstr) [Stanley & Reddy], S100
    - muscle water and electrolytes in injury and infection (abstr) [Askanazi & others], S196
    - virus, halogenated anesthetic alteration of growth (abstr) [Knight & others], S253
- INGRAM, J. K., and MILLER, J. D., Plastic absorption adsorption of nitroglycerin solution (abstr), S132
- INGVAR, M., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Heterogeneous local brain metabolic events during lidocaine seizures (abstr), S229
- , see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth.
- , see ROCKOFF, M., jt. auth.
- Inhalational anesthetics, see Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile
- Inherited defects, see Genetic factors
- Insulin, see under Hormones; Metabolism
- Intensive care
- see also Ventilation, mechanical
- Intensive care
- elective admission, benefits for certain operations (abstr) [Teplick & others], S150
  - neonatal
    - oxygen electrode, transcutaneous, applications (abstr) [Roaf & others], S296
    - pancuronium reversal (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], S329
    - weaning, physical ventilatory conditions in (abstr) [Belani & others], S330
  - training, simulation, for physicians and nurses (abstr) [Poulton & Powell], S350
- Interactions (drug)
- see also Antagonists, narcotic; Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Pharmacology
  - 4-aminopyridine, anticholinesterase, *in vitro* (abstr) [Foldes & others], S289
  - bupivacaine-chloroprocaine mixture (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S213
  - bupivacaine-dextran, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], S214
  - chloroprocaine-bupivacaine mixture (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S213
  - dextran-bupivacaine, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], S214
  - dextran-local anesthetic, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], S215
  - local anesthetic-dextran, nerve block duration with (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], S215
  - nitroglycerin, -pancuronium, in prolongation of neuromuscular blockade [Glisson & others], 47
  - pancuronium
    - nitroglycerin, in prolongation of neuromuscular blockade [Glisson & others], 47
    - potentiation of metocurine or *d*-tubocurarine block (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], S283
  - succinylcholine dosage, pretreatment with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants affects (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], S276
- Intermittent mandatory ventilation, see under Ventilation
- Internal jugular vein, see under Veins, jugular
- Intestine, see under Gastrointestinal tract
- Intra-aortic balloon pump, see under Equipment, pump, balloon
- Intracranial pressure, see under Cerebrospinal fluid, pressure
- Intraocular pressure, see under Eye(s)
- Intubation
- endobronchial, intraoperative obstruction of endobronchial tubes in (clinical report) [Job & others], 550
  - endotracheal
    - complications in, in congenital fusion of jaws (clinical report) [Alfrey & others], 340
    - complications, of oxygen supplementation during, in infants (correspondence) [Cork & others], 186
    - complications, pressure on tracheal wall caused by tube tip (abstr) [Benumof & others], S193
    - complications, tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica diagnosed as result of (clinical report) [Wagner & Barson], 269
    - indications for, in airway difficulty in acromegalic patient (clinical report) [Southwick & Katz], 72
    - technique, difficulty in, in obstetric anesthesia (correspondence) [Marx & Finster], 364
    - technique, in infants, oxygen supplementation during (correspondence) [Cork & others], 186
    - technique for tube placement, new retractor in (correspondence) [Chester], 274
  - nasogastric, technique, new (correspondence) [Ohn & Wu], 568
- INTURRISI, C. E., see YAKSH, T. L., jt. auth.
- Inulin, see under Kidney, diuretics
- Ions
- arsenic, chronic poisoning with, as anesthetic problem (clinical report) [Rees & others], 84
  - bromide, in anesthetists exposed to halothane [Duvaldestin & others], 41
  - calcium
    - coagulation-fibrinolytic system, intravenous calcium chloride and (abstr) [Fahmy & Lappas], S117
    - EGTA, verapamil and, muscle responses to *in vitro* (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], S275
    - enflurane effects on in sarcoplasmic reticulum (abstr) [Conahan & Blanck], S146
    - lung vascular response to acute increase (abstr) [Lappas & others], S172
    - malignant hyperthermia, sarcolemmal concentrations (abstr) [Gruener & Blanck], S245
    - malignant hyperthermia, sarcoplasmic reticulum, halothane present and absent (abstr) [Blanck & others], S246
    - plasma concentration of, and duration of Q-T interval [Scheidegger & Drop], 143
    - serum, succinylcholine and (correspondence) [Glomaud], 567
    - d*-tubocurarine block, stimulation and reversal *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], S286
  - electrolyte balance
    - glucose control in normal and obese surgical patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], 51: S250
    - hypoosmolarity contribution to spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Barsa & others], S221
    - local anesthetic block potentiated by electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], S220
  - fluoride
    - excretion, in halothane-induced hepatotoxicity [McLain & others], 321
    - halothane metabolite, enzymatic defluorination (abstr) [Denson & others], S240
    - isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256
  - osmolarity
    - hypoosmolarity contribution to spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Barsa & others], S221
    - local anesthetic block potentiated by hypoosmotic neural swelling (abstr) [Fink & others], S220
  - potassium
    - content of nerves after incubation in electrolyte-deficient media of various degrees of hypo-osmolarity [Fink & others], 418

- glucose and insulin promotion of potassium repletion in hypokalemic dogs (abstr) [Kawamura & others], S119
- heparin effect on in serum (abstr) [Hill & others], S207
- hyperkalemia, and cardiac arrests during renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetic patient (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], 161
- hypokalemia, chronic, and epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during anesthesia (abstr) [Wong & others], S118
- hypothermia, prolonged, serum levels in (abstr) [Koht & others], S202
- increase, in serum, following succinylcholine administration in patient with closed head injury (clinical report) [Stevenson & Birch], 89
- local anesthetic block potentiated by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], S220
- renal transplantation, vascular clamp release followed by changes in potassium (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S135
- trauma and transfusion, hypokalemia after (abstr) [Shin & others], S206
- sodium
- content of nerves after incubation in electrolyte-deficient media of various degrees of hypo-osmolality [Fink & others], 418
- dietary, renin response during anesthesia (abstr) [Hickey & others], S113
- local anesthetic block potentiated by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], S220
- ISHIKAWA, T., see KURAMOTO, T., jt. auth.
- Isoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Isoproterenol, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
- IZANT, R. J., see CRUMRINE, R. S., jt. auth.
- JABLONSKI, J., see DHAMEE, jt. auth.
- , see WHITESSELL, R., jt. auth.
- JACKSON, A. P. F., see DHADPHALE, P. R., jt. auth.
- JACOBS, H. K., LIEPONIS, J. V., BARBER, M. J., SALEM, M. R., and BUNCH, W. H., Spinal cord hemodynamics during deliberate hypotension (abstr), S80
- JACOBY, R. M., see WOHLNER, E. C., jt. auth.
- JAFFE, C., see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
- JAFFE, C. C., see FIRESTONE, S., jt. auth.
- JAMES, F. M., DEWAN, D. M., FLOYD, H. M., WHEELER, A. S., RHYNE, L., GRANT, W. M., and WESTMORELAND, R. T., Local anesthetics in cesarean section epidural analgesia (abstr), S310
- , see POULTON, T. J., jt. auth.
- , see SNYDER, S. W., jt. auth.
- , see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
- JAMES, R., see SNYDER, E. L., jt. auth.
- JANE, J. A., see DELANEY, T. J., jt. auth.
- JANSEN, E. C., and HANSEN, P. H., Objective treatment of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and the effects of pre-treatment with pancuronium or gallamine (clinical reports), 159
- JARDINES, M. C., see HOLADAY, D. A., jt. auth. (2)
- JARMAN, R. H., BROOKS, J. L., JR., KAPLAN, J. A., and HUG, C. C., Jr., Dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr), S111
- , see BROOKS, J. L., jt. auth.
- JASPER, N., see MAZZARELLI, M., jt. auth.
- JEE, R., see BROWN, B. R., jt. auth.
- JOB, C. A., BETCHER, A. M., PEARSON, W. T., and FERNANDEZ, M. A., Intraoperative obstruction of endobronchial tubes. (clinical reports), 550
- , SCHWARTZ, A. J., and ELLISON, N., Teaching central venous cannulation of pediatric patients (abstr), S346
- JOBES, D. R., SCHWARTZ, A. J., ELLISON, N., ANDREWS, R., RUFFINI, R., and RUFFINI, J., Monitoring anticoagulation and reversal—effect on blood loss (abstr), S167
- , see LIEBERMAN, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
- , see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth.
- JOHANSON, C. E., and WONG, K. C., Permeability and vascularity of the developing brain: cerebellum vs cerebral cortex (abstr), S147
- JOHANSEN, I., and BENUMOF, J. L., Flow distribution in abnormal lung as a function of  $F_iO_2$  (abstr), S369
- , and BENUMOF, J. L., Methylmethacrylate: a myocardial depressant and peripheral dilator (abstr), S77
- , and BENUMOF, J. L., PEEP induced  $P_{paw}-P_{1a}$  gradient: function of absolute  $P_{1a}$  (abstr), S183
- , and BENUMOF, J. L., Pulmonary and systemic circulations and vasodilator drugs (abstr), S70
- , see MEATHE, E. A., jt. auth.
- JOHANSEN, R., see REDDY, P., jt. auth.
- JOHANSEN, R. K., see KAWAMURA, R., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, J. L., see CRAFT, J. B., jt. auth.
- JONES, A. E. P., and CROLEY, T. F., Morquio syndrome and anesthesia (clinical reports), 261
- JONES, D. J., STEHLING, L. C., and ZAUDER, H. L., Cardiovascular responses to diazepam and midazolam maleate in the dog, 430
- JONES, R. H., see LUQUE, J., jt. auth.
- JONES, W., see MATHRU, M., jt. auth.
- JORDAN, W. S., and WESTENSKOW, D. R., Microprocessor control of ventilation using carbon dioxide production (abstr), S380
- JOYCE, T. H., III, DEBNATH, K. S., and BAKER, E. A., Preeclampsia—relationship of CVP & epidural analgesia (abstr), S297
- Jugular vein, see under Veins
- KAHN, R. C., HOWLAND, W. S., and CARLON, G. C., A twenty-five year review of operating mortality (abstr), S350
- , see CARLSON, G. C., jt. auth.
- KAIKO, R. F., see YAKSH, T. L., jt. auth.
- KAMAYA, H., and UEDA, I., Pressure reversal of anesthesia requires water (abstr), S15
- KAMPINE, J. P., see BACHHUBER, S. R., jt. auth.
- , see TURNER, L. A., jt. auth.
- KANAREK, B., see MORITA, K., jt. auth.
- KANTO, J., MÄENPÄÄ, M., MÄNTYLÄ, R., SELLMAN, R., and VALO-VIRTA, E., Effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of diazepam given in conjunction with spinal anesthesia (clinical reports), 154
- KAPLAN, J. A., see BROOKS, J. L., jt. auth.
- , see JARMAN, R. H., jt. auth.
- , see ZAIDAN, J. R., jt. auth.
- KARIS, J. H., BURTON, L. W., KARIS, J. P., and KLEIN, F. F., High electrode impedance as a cause of ekg distortion (abstr), S120
- , see O'NEAL, F. O., jt. auth.
- KARIS, J. P., see KARIS, J. H., jt. auth.
- KATHIRITHAMBY, K. S., see BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., jt. auth.
- KATZ, J., and LEVIN, A. B., Long-term follow-up study of chemical hypophysectomy and additional cases (clinical reports), 167
- , NELSON, W. L., FOREST, R., BRUCE, D. L., and PETERS, R. M., Prolonged post thoracotomy analgesia by cryoprobe nerve block (abstr), S233
- , see SOUTHWICK, J. P., jt. auth.
- KATZ, J. A., ZINN, S. E., OZANNE, G. M., and FAIRLEY, H. B., Components of PEEP-induced lung-thorax volume increase (abstr), S361
- KATZ, J. D., see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
- KATZ, R. L., and BERCI, G., The optical stylet—a new intubation technique for adults and children with specific reference to teaching (clinical reports), 251
- , see DURANT, N. N., jt. auth.
- , see LEE, C., jt. auth. (2)
- KAWAMURA, R., WONG, K. C., TSENG, C-K, OHMURA, A., and JOHANSEN, R. K., Potassium repletion in hypokalemic dogs aided by glucose and insulin (abstr), S119

- KEATS, A. S., Interpretation of data (correspondence), 180
- KEERI-SZANTO, M., Clinical studies in children (correspondence), 572
- KEMMOTSU, O., see SHIMOSATO, S., jt. auth.
- KENDIG, J. J., and ERICKSON, N., Lidocaine and benzocaine: different actions? (abstr), S219
- KENEP, N. B., and GUTSCHE, B. B., Continuous infusion epidural block for analgesia in labor (abstr), S303
- KENNEDY, R. L., ERENBERG, A. ROBILLARD, J. E., MERKOW, A., and TURNER, T., Effects of changes in maternal-fetal pH on the transplacental equilibrium of Bupivacaine, 50
- Ketamine, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- KEYRHAH, M. M., and ROSENBERG, H., Bilateral footdrop after carniotomy in the sitting position (clinical reports), 163
- KHAMBATTA, H. J., STONE, J. G., and KHAN, E., Hypertension during anesthesia on discontinuation of sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension, 127
- , STONE, J. G., and KHAN, E., Propranolol abates nitroprusside-induced renin release (abstr), S74
- , see MATTEO, R. S., jt. auth.
- KHAN, E., see KHAMBATTA, H. J., jt. auth. (2)
- Kidney
- blood flow
    - autoregulation during anesthesia (abstr) [Birch & Boyce], S123
    - morphine effect in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], S140
    - potassium changes following vascular clamp release during transplantation (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S135
  - diuretics
    - inulin, brain, developing, permeability and vascularity, cerebellum vs. cerebral cortex (abstr) [Johanson & Wong], S147
    - mannitol, brain, developing, permeability and vascularity, cerebellum vs. cerebral cortex (abstr) [Johanson & Wong], S147
  - failure
    - enflurane effect (abstr) [Goldman & others], S24
    - enflurane and gentamicin in chronic (abstr) [Fish & others], S262
    - methoxyflurane, deuterated, anesthesia with (abstr) [Baden & others], S263
    - pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man with [Cronnelly & others], 222
    - postoperative, in trauma patients [Shin & others], 218
  - function
    - enflurane effect (abstr) [Goldman & others], S24
    - intra-aortic balloon pump and (abstr) [Hilberman & others], S166
    - mechanical ventilation and PEEP, long-term, effects on in dogs (abstr) [Berry & others], S187
    - in newborns and mothers exposed to methoxyflurane analgesia for labor and delivery (clinical report) [Clark & others], 464
    - ORG-NC<sub>45</sub>, pancuronium and, renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S266
    - and pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], 222
    - postoperative, in trauma patients [Shin & others], 218
  - metabolism, ORG-NC<sub>45</sub>, pancuronium and, renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S266
  - transplantation, enflurane effect (abstr) [Goldman & others], S24
  - pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man undergoing [Cronnelly & others], 222
  - potassium changes following vascular clamp release (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S135
- urine
- potassium after potassium cardioplegia in man (abstr) [Azar & others], S96
- KIKER, R. G., see WALKER, J. A., jt. auth.
- KIRUCHI, H., see NAMIKI, A., jt. auth.
- , see OHTANI, M., jt. auth.
- KIM, S., see FAN, F. C., jt. auth.
- KIM, S. H., see ABBOD, T., jt. auth.
- KIM, Y. D., LEES, D. E., LAKE, C. R., BULL, J. M., WEISE, V., KOPIN, I. J., and MACNAMARA, T. E., Hyperthermic alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr), S127
- , see LEES, D. E., jt. auth.
- KIM, Y. L., see RICHMAN, K. A., jt. auth.
- KIMURA, T., see TOUNG, T., jt. auth.
- KINNEY, J. M., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth. (2)
- , see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
- KIRSH, M. M., see DE ROSAYRO, M., jt. auth.
- , see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- KISSIN, I., Coronary dilators increasing O<sub>2</sub> demand and myocardial ischemia (abstr), S163
- KISTNER, J. R., see MILLER, E. D. JR., jt. auth.
- KITAHATA, L. M., see DOHI, S., jt. auth. (2)
- , see NAMIKI, A., jt. auth.
- , see OHTANI, M., jt. auth.
- KLEIN, E. F., see KUSHINS, L. G., jt. auth.
- KLEIN, F. F., see KARIS, J. H., jt. auth.
- KLEIN, S. L., and KLEIN, V. L., The electroencephalogram under fentanyl-N<sub>2</sub>O anesthesia (abstr), S3
- KLEIN, V. L., see KLEIN, S. L., jt. auth.
- KLEINMAN, C. S., see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
- , see FIRESTONE, S., jt. auth.
- KLINEBERG, P. L., AUKBURG, S. J., BARTKOWSKI, R. R., GREENHOW, D. E., ROSENBERG, H., ANDREWS, R., and ROBERTS, B., Infra-renal aortic cross-clamping (abstr), S388
- , see BARTKOWSKI, R. R., jt. auth.
- , see HEISTER, M., jt. auth.
- KLIPIEL, A. T., and ANDERSON, C. B. (eds.), *Manual of Emergency and Outpatient Techniques* (book review), 583
- KNIGHT, P. R., NAHRWOLD, M. L., COHEN, P. J., and GAYMER, J. A., Alteration of virus growth by halogenated anesthetics (abstr), S253
- , see BEDOWS, E., jt. auth.
- , see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- KNOKE, J. D., see SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., jt. auth.
- KOBLIN, D. D., DONG, D. E., DEADY, J. E., EGER, E. I., The breeding of mice resistant to and susceptible to nitrous oxide anesthesia (abstr), S17
- KOEINTOP, D. E., see LIAO, J. C., jt. auth.
- KOFF, S. A., see LIEDING, K. G., jt. auth.
- KOHLBERGER, R. W., see RAY, K. F., jt. auth.
- KOHT, A., CERULLO, L. J., LAND, P. C., and LINDE, H. W., Serum potassium levels during prolonged hypothermia (abstr), S203
- KONCHIGERI, H. N., and TUMMURU, K. R., Pretreatment with non-depolarizing muscle relaxants and dosage of succinylcholine (abstr), S276
- KOPIN, I. J., see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth.
- KOPMAN, A. F., Edrophonium antagonism of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade in man: a reappraisal, 139
- KOREIN, J., *Brain Death: Interrelated Medical and Social Issues* (book review), 490
- KOSEK, J. C., see BADEN, J. M., jt. auth.
- KOTHARY, S. P., see ZSIGMOND, E. K. jt. auth.
- KOUCHOUKOS, N. T., see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
- KREUL, J. F., and ATLEE, J. L., Pancuronium enhances A-V conduction in anesthetized dogs (abstr), S86
- KRISCHER, J. P., see BOYES, P. G., jt. auth.
- KRONBERG, G. M., QUAN, S. F., SCHLOBOHM, R. M., LINDAUER, J. M., and GOODMAN, P. C. (clinical reports), 467
- KRYC, J. J., see CORK, R. C., jt. auth.
- KUCK, E. J., see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth.
- KUMON, K., see SHIMADA, Y., jt. auth.
- KURAMOTO, T., OSHITA, S., TAKESHITA, H., and ISHIKAWA, T., Modification of the relationship between cerebral metabolism, blood flow, and electroencephalogram by stimulation during anesthesia in the dog, 211
- KUSHINS, L. G., KLEIN, E. F., BOYSHEN, P. G., and MODELL, J. H., A

- medical student course in mechanical ventilation (abstr), S344
- KUSHINS, L. G., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
- KWANT, G., see OESEBURG, B., jt. auth.
- Lactate, see under Brain; Hypoxia; Metabolism; Muscle, skeletal
- Lactate dehydrogenase, see under Enzymes
- LAKE, C. R., see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth.
- LAMB, J., see BARSA, J., jt. auth.
- LAND, P. C., OWEN, E. L., and LINDE, H. W., Mouse sperm morphology following exposure to anesthetics during early spermatogenesis. S259
- , see KOHT, A., jt. auth.
- LANDRY, L. D., PHILBIN, D. M., EMERSON, C. W., VERLEE, T. R., and LEVINE, F. H., Hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease (abstr), S69
- LANE, G. A., NAHRWOLD, M. L., TAIT, A. R., TAYLOR, M. D., BEAUDOIN, A. R., and COHEN, P. J., Nitrous oxide is teratogenic: Xenon is not. S260
- , see LIEDING, K. G., jt. auth.
- LANE, P. E., SAVARAJAN, M., MILLER, E., LIU, P., WILLENKEN, R., and HERN, G., Common errors during resident performance of continuous lumbar epidural analgesia (abstr), S343
- LANE, P. E., see SAVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
- LAPPAS, D. G., FAHMY, N. R., OHTAKA, M., MOSS, J., and SLATER, E. E., Interaction of renin-angiotensin-catecholamines in cardiac surgical patients (abstr), S98
- , VERLEE, T., SCHNEIDER, R., DROP, L. J., and LAVER, M. B., Effects of an acute increase in  $[Ca^{2+}]$  on pulmonary vasculature (abstr), S172
- , see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth. (3)
- , see HICKEY, P., jt. auth.
- , see SCHNEIDER, R. C., jt. auth.
- , see THOMSON, I. R., jt. auth.
- , see WATKINS, W. D., jt. auth.
- LARSEN, E. R., see MCCARTY, L. P., jt. auth.
- LARSON, C. P., A renewed venture (editorial views), 194
- Laryngospasm, see under Complications
- Larynx, competence, after tracheal extubation (clinical report) [Burgess & others], 73
- Laser surgery, see under Surgery
- LATYSHEVSKY, H., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
- LAU, S.-S., see CONKLIN, K. A., jt. auth.
- LAVER, M. B., see DEBROS, F., jt. auth. (2)
- , see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
- LAWS, H. L., see GELMAN, S., jt. auth.
- LAWYER, C., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.
- LEBOWITZ, P. W., RAMSEY, F. M., SAVARESE, J. J., and ALI, H. H., A marked potentiating effect in man of combined pancuronium and metocurine or pancuronium and d-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade (abstr), S283
- LECKY, J. H., MURPHY, F. L., GREENHOW, D. E., and HUTCHINS, E. B., Resident evaluation of staff teaching (abstr), S339
- LEE, A. G., A consumers' guide to models of local anesthetic action, (medical intelligence), 64
- LEE, B. C., see VAN DER ZEE, H., jt. auth.
- LEE, C., DURANT, N., HENG, A., and KATZ, R. L., Prejunctional neuromuscular block in vivo (abstr), S273
- , DURANT, N. N., and KATZ, R. L., Mechanism of neomycin-induced neuromuscular block (abstr), S285
- , see DURANT, N. N., jt. auth.
- LEE, J. J., Another indication for an epidural blood patch (correspondence), 96
- LEE, J. S., see BRUCE, D. L., jt. auth.
- LEE, M. M. L., see CHEN, R. Y. Z., jt. auth.
- LEES, D. E., KIM, Y. D., and MACNAMARA, T. E., Pulmonary shunting with hyperthermia under anesthesia (abstr), S385
- , see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth.
- LEININGER, R. W., see WUEST, H. P., jt. auth.
- LELL, W. A., see REVES, J. G., jt. auth. (2)
- LEON, D., see HIRSHMAN, C. A., jt. auth.
- Leukocytes, see under Blood
- LEVENTHAL, S. R., ORKIN, F. K., and HIRSH, R. A., Predicting postoperative ventilatory need in myasthenia (abstr), S151
- LEVIN, A. B., see KATZ, J., jt. auth.
- LEVINE, F. H., see LANDRY, L. D., jt. auth.
- LEVINE, L., see WATKINS, W. D., jt. auth.
- LEVINSON, G., see ABBODD, T., jt. auth.
- , see ROLBIN, S. H., jt. auth.
- , see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
- Levorphanol, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- LEW, E. A., Mortality experience among anesthesiologists, 1954–1976, 195
- LEWIS, R. E., CRUSE, J. M., and HAZLEWOOD, J., Halothane immunosuppression in tumor-bearing mice (abstr), S252
- LEWIS, S. B., see MCLESKEY, C. H., jt. auth.
- LIAO, J. C., KOEHNTOF, D. E., and BUCKLEY, J. J., Dual effect of ketamine on the peripheral vasculature (abstr), S116
- LICHTENTHAL, P., see WILKINSON, C. J., jt. auth.
- Lidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local; Heart, arrhythmias
- LIEBERMAN, R. W., JOBES, D. R., SCHWARTZ, A. J., and ANDREWS, R. W., Incidence of ischemia during CABG using halothane (abstr), S90
- , SCHWARTZ, A. J., JOBES, D. R., OMINSKY, A. J., and ANDREWS, R. W., Wedge pressure as a predictor of ischemia during cabg (abstr), S59
- LIEDING, K. G., STEUDE, G. M., KOFF, S. A., SOLOLOMON, M. L., and LANE, G. A., Enflurane vs. halothane for urodynamic studies (abstr), S314
- LIEPONIS, J. V., see JACOBS, H. K., jt. auth.
- LIGHTMAN, S., see BEVAN, D. R., jt. auth.
- LIM, R., see GLISSON, S. N., jt. auth.
- LINDAUER, J. M., see KRONBERG, G. M., jt. auth.
- LINDE, H. W., MESNICK, P. S., and SMITH, N. J., Causes of death of anesthesiologists, 1930–1946 (abstr), S335
- , see BEHNIA, R., jt. auth.
- , see KOHT, A., jt. auth.
- , see LAND, P. C., jt. auth.
- LINDHOLM, C.-E., Minimizing sore throat (correspondence), 487
- LINNAN, M., see GELMAN, S., jt. auth.
- , see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
- , see SAMUELSON, P. N., jt. auth.
- , see SLOCUM, H. C., jt. auth.
- Lipid, see under Metabolism; Solubility
- Lipid bilayers
- see under Membrane
- lidocaine partition coefficients (abstr) [Trudell & others], S13
- LIPSET, J. S., see PANG, L. M., jt. auth.
- LIPSKY, M., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- Liquid chromatography, see under Measurement techniques, chromatography
- LISTER, G., see GREGORY, G. A., jt. auth.
- LIU, L. M. P., GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., and LIU, P., Rectal methohexital premedication in children: a dose comparison study (abstr), S331
- LIU, P., see LANE, P. E., jt. auth.
- , see LIU, L. M. P., jt. auth.
- , see SAVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
- LIU, W., see REDDY, P., jt. auth.
- Liver
- bile duct pressure, anesthetic effects on in dogs (abstr) [Zylantoff & others], S32
- disease
- interaction of PCB and halothane as causative factor in (correspondence) [Zauder], 95
- morphine for anesthesia (abstr) [Hug & others], S30
- failure, morphine for anesthesia (abstr) [Hug & others], S30
- function
- after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving halothane, enflurane, or fentanyl, LDH<sub>5</sub> changes as indicator of (clinical report) [Viegas & Stoelting], 556
- morphine for anesthesia with abnormal (abstr) [Hug & others], S30



- ORG-NC<sub>45</sub>, pancuronium and, hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S267
- glutathione, in halothane anesthesia and hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], 327
- Liver
- hepatotoxicity
    - halothane, <sup>3</sup>H<sup>3</sup>H (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], S242
    - halothane, hypoxic model for (abstr) [Brown & others], S239
    - halothane, metabolites, reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], S243
    - halothane-induced [McLain & others], 321
    - halothane-induced, in hyperthyroid rats (abstr) [Wood & others], S244
    - halothane-induced peroxidation measure by pentane expiration (abstr) [O'Neal & others], S255
  - metabolism
    - halothane, SGOT values following (correspondence) [Nawaf & Stoelting], 185
    - ORG-NC<sub>45</sub>, pancuronium and, hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S267
  - microsomes
    - and binding of halothane metabolites during hypoxia causing hepatic necrosis [Ross & others], 327
    - and halothane-induced hepatotoxicity [McLain & others], 321
    - halothane metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], S241
  - necrosis, caused by halothane and hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], 327
  - nuclei, halothane metabolite binding to during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], S241
  - toxicity
    - interaction of PCB and halothane as causative factor in (correspondence) [Zauder], 95
    - reductive metabolism of halothane and (correspondence) [Cousins], 486
- Liver
- transplantation, morphine for anesthesia (abstr) [Hug & others], S30
- LOBO, D., and BRAUER, F., Control of brain bounce during microvascular anastomosis (abstr), S83
- Local anesthetics, see anesthetics, local
- LOCKHART, C. H., see DIAZ, J. H., jt. auth.
- LOEBER, N. V., and DOWNES, J. J., Lung function in chronic respiratory failure in infancy (abstr), S328
- LOESER, E. A., see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
- LONG, C. D., see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth.
- LONGNECKER, D. E., and ROSS, D. C., Influence of anesthetic on microvascular responses to hemorrhage (abstr), S142
- , see BEDFORD, R. F., jt. auth.
- Lorazepam, see under Hypnotics, benzodiazepines
- LOUX, P. C., see MESSNER, J. T., jt. auth.
- LOWENSTEIN, E., FOËX, P., FRANCIS, C. M., DAVIES, W. I., YUSUF, S., and RYDER, W. A., Narrowed coronary arteries, halothane, and paradox (abstr), S62
- , see THOMSON, I. R., jt. auth.
- LUDWIG, S., and BRISTOW, G., Hazards of edrophonium (correspondence), 567
- LUMB, P. D., see BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., jt. auth.
- Lumbar anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural; Anesthetic techniques, spinal
- Lung
- aspiration
    - acid-, prophylaxis by preoperative use of cimetidine (clinical report) [Coombs & others], 352
    - antacid (abstr) [Gibbs & others], S290
    - antacid administered prior to anesthesia for delivery [Gibbs & others], 380
    - foodstuff, steroid physiologic effect in (abstr) [Wynne & others], S179
    - of foodstuff, steroid therapy for pneumonitis induced in rabbits by [Wynne & others], 11
    - of gastric acid and particulate matter, responses to (editorial views) [Churg], 2
    - after inhalation of gastric fluid containing antacids (clinical report) [Bond & others], 452
    - pneumonitis, cimetidine for prophylaxis, dosage schedules (abstr) [Weber & Hirshman], S180
    - in pregnancy (editorial views) [Cohen], 375
    - after tracheal extubation (clinical report) [Burgess & others], 73
  - asthma
    - bronchospasm during anesthesia, methylxanthine aerosol for (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S364
    - ketamine prevention of bronchospasm, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S363
  - blood flow
    - alteration of, by pulmonary-artery occluded pressure measurement (clinical report) [Berry & others], 164
    - changing arterial oxygen tension and (editorial views) [Fairley], 492
    - distribution in abnormal lung as function of inspired oxygen concentration (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S369
    - between normoxic and hypoxic compartments, effects of regional and whole-lung PEEP on [Benumof & others], 503
  - bronchus, rupture, in endobronchial intubation (clinical report) [Heiser & others], 88
  - capacity, vital, function, and maximal inspiratory pressure as clinical indicators of readiness for weaning of infants (clinical report) [Shimada & others], 456
  - compliance
    - aortic clamping effect on respiratory resistance (abstr) [Camporesi & others], S365
  - asthma, bronchospasm prevention by methylxanthine aerosol (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S364
  - asthma, ketamine bronchospasm prevention, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S363
  - decreased, from opiates (correspondence) [Segal], 183
  - decreased, or tracheal constriction, from opiates (correspondence) [Yasuda & others], 183
  - fentanyl effects on in children (abstr) [Marty & Desmonts], S318
  - monitoring in neonatal primates (abstr) [Wuest & others], S384
  - neonate, low-rate intermittent mandatory ventilation for (abstr) [Shutack & others], S182
  - pancreatitis, experimental, effects on (abstr) [Toung & others], S376
  - in PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure [Berryhill & Benumof], 303
  - PEEP-induced lung-thorax volume increase, components (abstr) [Katz & others], S361
  - respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], S328
  - total lung/thorax vs. static lung (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], S381
- damage
- barotrauma, ventilatory mode and (abstr) [Mathru & others], S190
  - burn wound sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], S175
  - burns, acute, respiratory-tract injury in (abstr) [Walker & others], S181
  - capillary permeability characteristics of dog lung (abstr) [Drake & Gabel], S174
  - cardiogenic shock, pulmonary capillary permeability in (abstr) [Massion & others], S173
  - oxygen, 80 per cent, effects on healing (abstr) [Tyler & others], S170
  - oxygen toxicity, pulmonary, response to (abstr) [Pavlin & others], S171
  - PEEP effects on lung fluid and protein exchange during pul-

- monary vascular injury (abstr) [van der Zee & others], S185
- re-expansion edema in rabbits, mechanism (abstr) [Pavlin & others], S377
- diseases
- blood flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of inspired oxygen concentration (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S369
  - compliance, total lung/thorax *vs.* static lung (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], S381
  - respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy, lung function in (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], S328
- edema
- burn wound sepsis, mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], S175
  - capillary permeability characteristics of dog lung (abstr) [Drake & Gabel], S174
  - cardiogenic shock, pulmonary capillary permeability in (abstr) [Massion & others], S173
  - extravascular thermal volume as estimate of lung water (abstr) [Feeley & others], S176
  - oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], S169
  - oxygenation as indicator of fluid accumulation (abstr) [Gabel & others], S156
  - PEEP effects on lung fluid and protein exchange during pulmonary vascular injury (abstr) [van der Zee & others], S185
  - PEEP therapy, long-term, and lung water in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], S186
  - re-expansion, mechanism in rabbits (abstr) [Pavlin & others], S377
  - steroid failure to alleviate hemorrhagic (abstr) [Goldman & others], S178
- function
- bradykinin effect on lymph protein and fluid flow (abstr) [Pang & others], S177
  - compliance, total lung/thorax *vs.* static lung (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], S381
  - in halothane-induced tachypnea in cats [Mazzarelli & others], S22
  - monitoring in neonatal primates (abstr) [Wuest & others], S384
  - neonate, low-rate intermittent mandatory ventilation for (abstr) [Shutack & others], S182
  - oxygenation as indicator of fluid accumulation (abstr) [Gabel & others], S156
  - respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], S328
- Lung
- hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction
    - changing arterial oxygen tension and (editorial views) [Fairley], 492
    - and regional and whole-lung PEEP Benumof & others], 503
  - intravascular pressures
    - alphaprodine effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102
    - anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], S164
    - aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], S125
    - arterial wedge, and left atrial pressure, PEEP-induced discrepancy between [Berryhill & Benumof], 303
    - burn wound sepsis, pulmonary edema mechanism in (abstr) [Adair & Traber], S175
    - calcium ion acute increase effects on (abstr) [Lappas & others], S172
    - capillary permeability characteristics of dog lung (abstr) [Drake & Gabel], S174
    - cardiopulmonary bypass, filling pressures, optimal following (abstr) [Mangano & others], S165
    - changing arterial oxygen tension and (editorial views) [Fairley], 492
    - dobutamine hemodynamic effects in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], S110
    - dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], S111
    - hyperthermia alteration of sympathetic activity (abstr) [Kim & others], S127
    - midazolam effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], S103
    - midazolam-nitrous oxide for anesthetic induction in ischemic heart disease (abstr) [Samuelson & others], S104
    - neostigmine-atropine after coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], S168
    - between normoxic and hypoxic compartments, effects of regional and whole-lung PEEP on [Benumof & others], 503
    - pericardium effect on ventricular function (abstr) [Mangano], S126
    - sufentanil effects (abstr) [Reddy & others], S102
    - Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], S60
    - vasodilator drug effects (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S70
    - wedge pressure in prediction of ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S59
  - lymph, PEEP effects on lung fluid and protein exchange during pulmonary vascular injury (abstr) [van der Zee & others], S185
  - lymph protein, bradykinin effect on (abstr) [Pang & others], S177
  - macrophage depression, anesthetic, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], S48
  - microsomes, in biotransformation of methoxyflurane [Blitt & others], S28
  - perfusion, 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and metabolism in rat lungs perfused *in situ*, halothane effects on (abstr) [Rannels & others], S251
  - pulmonary artery
    - anomalous catheterization of (correspondence) [Crocker], 574
  - aortic cross-clamping infrarenal, effects (abstr) [Klineberg & others], S388
  - occluded pressure measurement, alteration of pulmonary blood flow by (clinical report) [Berry & others], 164
  - tolazoline effects on intravascular pressures and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], S324
  - respiratory resistance
    - aortic clamping effect (abstr) [Camporesi & others], S365
    - asthma, bronchospasm prevention by methylxanthine aerosol (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S364
    - asthma, ketamine bronchospasm prevention, mechanisms (abstr) [Hirshman & others], S363
    - blood flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of inspired oxygen concentration (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S369
    - monitoring in neonatal primates (abstr) [Wuest & others], S384
    - respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], S328
  - shunting
    - changing arterial oxygen tension and—disease or physician? (editorial views) [Fairley], 492
    - between normoxic and hypoxic compartments, effects of regional and whole-lung PEEP on [Benumof & others], 503
  - surfactant, pancreatitis, experimental, effects on (abstr) [Toung & others], S376
  - trachea
    - obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], S1: S357
    - pressure on wall caused by endotracheal tube tip (abstr) [Benumof & others], S193
    - size, relationship to body habitus (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], S378
  - vascular resistance
    - aminophylline effects on (abstr) [deBros & others], S128
    - PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure—left atrial pressure gradient (abstr) [Meathe & others], S184
    - steroid failure to alleviate hemorrhagic pulmonary edema (abstr) [Goldman & others], S178
    - tolazoline effects and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], S324

- vasodilator drug effects (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S70
- volume
- PEEP-induced increase, components (abstr) [Katz & others], S361
- tidal, neonate, low-rate intermittent mandatory ventilation for (abstr) [Shutack & others], S182
- water
- capillary permeability characteristics of dog lung (abstr) [Drake & Gabel], S174
- extravascular thermal volume as estimate (abstr) [Feeley & others], S176
- injury effect on pulmonary oxygen toxicity (abstr) [Pavlin & others], S171
- oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], S169
- PEEP therapy, long-term, and, in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], S186
- re-expansion edema in rabbits, mechanism (abstr) [Pavlin & others], S377
- steroid failure to alleviate hemorrhagic pulmonary edema (abstr) [Goldman & others], S178
- LUNN, J. K., STANLEY, T. H., WEBSTER, L. R., and BIDWAI, A. V., Arterial blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical reports), 265
- LUQUE, J., SHERRILL, D. L., JONES, R. H., SWANSON, G. D., and VIRTUE, R. W., Anesthetic depth transition by EEG analysis (abstr), S2
- MAC, see Potency, anesthetic, MAC
- MACGREGOR, D. C., see ROBERTSON, J. M., jt. auth.
- MACKENZIE, C. F., SHIN, B., FRIEDMAN, S., and WAI, M., Evaluation of total lung/thorax vs. static lung compliance (abstr), S381
- , SHIN, B., WHITLEY, N., and SCHELLINGER, D., The relationship of human tracheal size to body habitus (abstr), S378
- , see SHIN, B., jt. auth. (3)
- MACNAMARA, T. E., see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth.
- , see LEES, D. E., jt. auth.
- , see PARK, W. Y., jt. auth.
- MACRIS, S. G., see GIALA, M. M., jt. auth.
- Mactophages, see under Lung
- MACVAUGH, H., III see HEISTER, M., jt. auth.
- MAEKAWA, T., McDOWALL, D. G., and OKUDA, Y., Brain-surface oxygen tension and cerebral cortical blood flow during hemorrhagic and drug-induced hypotension in the cat, 313
- MAENPAA, M., see KANTO, J., jt. auth.
- MAHAN, J. M., see MCSWAIN, E. C., jt. auth.
- MALEK, R. S., see MCCARTY, L. P., jt. auth.
- Malignant pyrexia, see under Hyperthermia
- MALIK, A. B., see VAN DER ZEE, H., jt. auth.
- MANGANO, D. T., Effect of the pericardium on ventricular function in man (abstr), S126
- , Pulmonary artery monitoring during cardiac surgery (abstr), S162
- , VAN DYKE, D. C., and ELLIS, R. J., Effect of bypass on myocardial compliance and performance (abstr), S108
- , VAN DYKE, D. C., and ELLIS, R. J., Optimal filling pressures following cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr), S165
- , see NOAR, P. F., jt. auth.
- MANLEY, S., see ZYLANOFF, P. L., jt. auth.
- MANN, E. S., COOKSON, S. L., and MANN, J. D., Effects of enflurane and halothane on csf dynamics in the rat (abstr), S54
- MANN, J. D., see MANN, E. S., jt. auth.
- MANNINO, F. L., see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.
- Mannitol, see under Kidney, diuretics
- MANS, A. M., see HAWKINS, R. A., jt. auth.
- MÄNTYLÄ, R., see KANTO, J., jt. auth.
- MARCO, A., see STIRT, J. A., jt. auth.
- MARINO, R. J., see BURGESS, G. E., 111 jt. auth.
- MARK-SAVAGE, P., see ZYLANOFF, P. L., jt. auth.
- MARSH, M. L., AIDINIS, S. J., NAUGHTON, K. V. H., MARSHALL, L. F., and SHAPIRO, H. M., The technique of nitroprusside administration modifies the intracranial pressure response. 538
- , SHAPIRO, H. M., SMITH, R. W., and MARSHALL, L. F., Changes in neurologic status and intracranial pressure associated with sodium nitroprusside administration (clinical reports), 336
- , see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.
- , see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth. (2)
- MARSHALL, B. E., Arctic Institute's first symposium on hypoxia (reports of scientific meetings), 278
- , The Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (reports of scientific meetings), 188
- , see BERRY, A. J., jt. auth.
- , see BOGARD, T. D., jt. auth.
- , see GEER, R. T., jt. auth. (2)
- , see RICHMAN, K. A., jt. auth.
- MARSHALL, C., see BERRY, A. J., jt. auth.
- , see GEER, R. T., jt. auth.
- MARSHALL, L. F., see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth.
- , see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth. (2)
- , see ROCKOFF, M. jt. auth.
- MARTIN, E., see HARARI, A., jt. auth.
- MARTIN, J. T., *Positioning in Anesthesia and Surgery* (book review), 190
- MARTIN, L. L., and SMITH, D. J., Effects of ketamine on serotonin biosynthesis (abstr), S11
- MARTUCCI, R. M., see WUEST, H. P., jt. auth.
- MARTUCCI, R. W., see ZYLANOFF, P. L., jt. auth.
- MARTY, J., and DESMONTES, J. M., Effects of fentanyl on pulmonary compliance in children (abstr), S318
- MARUSCHAK, G. F., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
- , see MEATHE, E. A., jt. auth.
- , see SCHAUBLE, J. F., jt. auth.
- MARX, G. F., and FINSTER, M., Difficulty in endotracheal intubation associated with obstetric anesthesia (correspondence), 364
- , see DIAZ, S. F., jt. auth.
- MASHIMO, T., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
- , see UEDA, I., jt. auth.
- Mass spectroscopy, see under Measurement techniques
- MASSENGALE, M., see PARK, W. Y., jt. auth.
- MASSION, W. H., BLUMEL, G., and DOWNS, P., Pulmonary capillary permeability in cardiogenic shock (abstr), S173
- MASTRANGELO, C. J., see TRUDELL, J. R., jt. auth.
- MATHERS, W. D., see SARNQUIST, F. H., jt. auth.
- MATHIEU, A., BOGOSIAN, A. J., RYAN, J. F., CRONE, R. K., and CROCKER, D., Recrudescence after survival of an initial episode of malignant hyperthermia (clinical reports), 454
- , MATHIEU, D., and HYSLOP, N., Effects of induction agents and non volatile anesthetics on chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) (abstr), S1: S56
- MATHIEU, D., see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
- MATHRU, M., RAO, T. L. K., VENUS, B., and JONES, W., Mode of ventilation and pulmonary barotrauma (abstr), S190
- , see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth.
- MATSUMIYA, S., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
- MATSUO, S., see MORITA, K., jt. auth.
- MATTEO, R. S., and KHAMBATTA, H. J., Relation of serum meto-curine concentration to neuromuscular blockade in man (abstr), S287
- , see CHEN, R. Y. Z., jt. auth.
- MAZE, P., see CRAFT, J. B., jt. auth.
- MAZZARELLI, M., HABERER, J. P., JASPER, N., and MISEROCCHI, G., Mechanism of halothane-induced tachypnea in cats. 522
- MAZZE, R. I., and DENSON, D. D., Deuteration of anesthetics (editorial views), 101
- , see BADEN, J. M., jt. auth. (2)
- , see DUVALDSTIN, P., jt. auth.
- , see FISH, K. J., jt. auth.
- , see WHARTON, R. S., jt. auth. (2)
- MCAULAN, T. C., see SHIN, B., jt. auth.
- MCCARTY, L. P., MALEK, R. S., and LARSEN, E. R., The effect of deuteration on the metabolism of halogenated anesthetics in the rat, 106
- , see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth.

- McCLAIN, D. A., and HUG, C. C., Fentanyl pharmacokinetics in man (abstr), S29
- McCOMB, R. C., see BALANI, K. G., jt. auth.
- McDANIEL, H. G., see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
- McDONALD, A. G., and WANN, K. T., *Physiological Aspects of Anaesthetics and Inert Gases* (book review), 281
- McDONALD, J. S., see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth.
- McDOWALL, D. G., see MAEKAWA, T., jt. auth.
- McENANY, M. T., see DEBROS, F., jt. auth.
- McGILL, W. A., see ABRAMOWITZ, M., jt. auth.
- McKILLOP, M. J., see ROSENBLATT, R., jt. auth.
- McLAIN, G. E., SIPES, I. G., and BROWN, B. R., Jr., An animal model of halothane hepatotoxicity: roles of enzyme induction and hypoxia, 321
- McLAREN, C. E., see SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., jt. auth. (2)
- McLESKEY, C. H., WOODRUFF, R. E., LEWIS, S. B., and STEFFENSON, J. L., Glucose control in normal and obese surgical patients (abstr), S250
- McMILLAN, D. E., *Central Nervous System Pharmacology: A Self-Instruction Text* (book review), 583
- McSWAIN, E. C., HERRIN, T. J., MAHAN, J. M., and CROSBY, R. L., Advanced cardiac life support modular teaching (abstr), S356
- McTIGUE, E., see DUECK, R., jt. auth.
- Measurement techniques
- accelerometer
    - hypotension assessment, halothane vs. blood loss (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], S143
    - miniature, clinical application (abstr) [Pinchak & Eng], S149
  - blood gas, percutaneous sample for (correspondence) [Scamman], 474
  - blood pressure, in artifactual hypotension without damping in use of disposable diaphragm domes (clinical report) [Sisko & others], 263
  - chemiluminescence, lung macrophage, depression by anesthetics, possible mechanism (abstr) [Graham & others], S48
  - chromatography
    - enflurane determination, temperature correction (abstr) [Miller & Randall], S12
    - sampling operating room air by means of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], S355
  - TCD gas-liquid, for quantifying enflurane in whole blood (laboratory report) [Miller & Gandolfi], 542
  - computerized axial tomography, tracheal size relationship to body habitus (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], S378
  - echocardiography, etomidate and thiopental effects on ventricular performance (abstr) [Firestone & others], S22
  - electrodes
    - electrocardiographic distortion from high impedance (abstr) [Karis & others], S120
    - oxygen, inaccuracy of (correspondence) [Brinklöv & others], 369
    - oxygen, inaccuracy of (correspondence) [Oeseburg & Kwant], 368
    - oxygen, infant monitoring, intraoperative transcutaneous (abstr) [Messner & others], S319
  - electromyograph, nerve block duration with bupivacaine-dextran (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], S214
  - electromyography, infant myoneural function during anesthesia, analysis (abstr) [Crumrine & others], S327
  - extravascular thermal volume, lung water estimation (abstr) [Feeley & others], S176
  - faculty evaluations, clinical teaching (abstr) [Conahan & others], S352
  - mass spectroscopy, anesthetic uptake determination (abstr) [Sodal & others], S374
  - microspheres
    - blood flow alteration by saralasin and nitroprusside measured by (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], S73
    - blood flow distribution in rat with anesthetics (abstr) [Miller & others], S124
    - endocardial circulation, factors affecting (abstr) [Fan & others], S65
    - myocardial oxygen consumption, continuous monitoring (abstr) [deBros & others], S209
    - tolazoline effects on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], S324
  - neuromuscular blockade
    - d*-tubocurarine-induced weakness, respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], S271
    - d*-tubocurarine, stimulation variables and reversal *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], S286
  - oxygen, electrodes, transcutaneous, in neonatal intensive care (abstr) [Roaf & others], S296
  - pH, electrodes, intramyocardial pH monitoring in elective cardiac arrest (abstr) [Robertson & others], S94
  - pneumotachography, for monitoring of tidal volume (laboratory report) [Saklad & others], 149
  - pseudo-random binary sequence in testing response to inhalational agent (abstr) [Rampil & others], S26
  - spirometry, *d*-tubocurarine-induced weakness, respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], S271
  - thermodilution, cardiac output in small infants (abstr) [Zideman & others], S320
  - ultrasound, lumbar epidural space localization (abstr) [Cork & others], S225
- MEATHE, E. A., BENUMOF, J. L., BERRYHILL, R. E., MARUSCHAK, G. F., and JOHANSEN, I., PEEP induced  $P_{\text{pao}}-P_{\text{ia}}$  gradient (abstr), S184
- , see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
- , see MITCHELL, M. M., jt. auth.
- Mechanical ventilation, see under Ventilation
- Medical students, see under Education
- MEIJER, D. K. F., WEITERING, J. G., VERMEER, G. A., and SCAF, A. H. J., Comparative pharmacokinetics of *d*-tubocurarine and metocurine in man, 402
- MEIS, P. J., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
- MELLINS, R. B., see PANG, L. M., jt. auth.
- Membrane
- cell, local anesthetic interaction (abstr) [Goto & others], S230
  - lipid bilayers
    - lidocaine partition coefficients (abstr) [Trudell & others], S13
  - local anesthetic interaction with (abstr) [Goto & others], S230
- models
- lecithin monolayer, local anesthetic interaction with (abstr) [Goto & others], S230
  - in research on molecular mechanisms of anesthesia (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], 580
  - protein surface potential decreased by anesthetic (abstr) [Ueda & others], S14
- MENZEL, D. B., see O'NEAL, F. O., jt. auth.
- Meperidine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- MERIN, R. G., see SONTAG, H., jt. auth.
- MERKOW, A., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
- MESNICK, P. S., see LINDE, H. W., jt. auth.
- MESSNER, J. T., LOUX, P. C., and GROSSMAN, L. B., Intraoperative transcutaneous  $\text{PO}_2$  monitoring in infants (abstr), S319
- Metabolism, see also Biotransformation (drug); individual organs
- cyclic, pentobarbital effects on in brain (abstr) [DeBoer & Rall], S21
- Metabolism
- adenosinemonophosphate
    - cyclic, phenobarbital alteration (abstr) [Cohn & Cohn], S45
  - aliflurane, in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], 548
  - amylase, pancreatitis, experimental, effects on lung mechanics (abstr) [Toung & others], S376
  - anesthetic (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], 580
  - anesthetic, halothane, and hypoxia causing hepatic necrosis in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], 327
  - carbohydrate
    - hypotension, controlled, effects on (abstr) [Fahmy & Battit], S84



- hypotension
  - induced, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Behnia & others], S81
- deuteration, of anesthetics (editorial views) [Mazze & Denson], 101
- deuteration, of halogenated anesthetics in rat [McCarty & others], 106
- diabetes, cesarean section in, epidural analgesia for (abstr) [Datta & others], S302
- DNA, halothane does not inhibit in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Conklin & Lau], 508
- enzyme, cAMP system, in rat caudate nucleus during halothane and enflurane exposure [Woo & others], 27
- enzyme induction
  - halothane hepatotoxicity, hypoxic model for (abstr) [Brown & others], S239
  - hepatic, of halothane in hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], 327
  - isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256
- fatty acids
  - by heart in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], 204
  - nutrition for patient with respiratory failure (abstr) [Askanaazi & others], S192
- glucose
  - by heart in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], 204
  - nutrition for patient with respiratory failure (abstr) [Askanaazi & others], S192
  - pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Bevan & Rosales], S322
  - potassium repletion in hypokalemic dogs aided by (abstr) [Kawamura & others], S119
  - surgical patients, normal and obese, control (abstr) [McLeskey & others], S250
- halothane  $^3\text{H}^3\text{H}$ , bioactivation and hepatotoxicity (abstr) [Sipes & Gandolfi], S242
- halothane metabolites
  - mutagenicity studies with [Edmunds & others], 424
  - reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], S243
- 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat lungs perfused *in situ*, halothane effect on (abstr) [Rannels & others], S251
- insulin, potassium repletion in hypokalemic dogs aided by (abstr) [Kawamura & others], S119
- intestinal, nitrous oxide in man and rat (abstr) [Trudell & others], S258
- lactate, by heart in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], 204
- lipid
  - halothane metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], S241
  - hypotension, controlled, effects on (abstr) [Fahmy & Battit], S84
  - hypotension, induced, renal function and hemodynamics during in dogs (abstr) [Behnia & others], S81
  - in brain after sedative administration (abstr) [Smith & others], S44
- lipid peroxidation
  - halothane-induced, pentane expiration as indicator (abstr) [O'Neal & others], S255
- metabolites
  - DEME study (abstr) [Tinker & others], S25
  - halothane, and hepatotoxicity (correspondence) [Cousins], 486
- microsomes
  - halothane-induced peroxidation measured by pentane expiration (abstr) [O'Neal & others], S255
  - hepatic, of halothane in hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats [Ross & others], 327
  - isoniazid metabolites and anesthetic metabolism (abstr) [Fish & Rice], S256
- nutrition
  - depletion, profound, respiratory patterns in (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], S366
  - total parenteral, for patient with acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Askanaazi & others], S192
- protein
  - halothane metabolite binding to liver nuclei during low-level exposure (abstr) [Edmunds & others], S241
  - viral, RNA synthesis, halothane alteration (abstr) [Bedows & others], S57
- proteins, nutrition for patient with respiratory failure (abstr) [Askanaazi & others], S192
- pyruvate, by heart in man awake and during halothane anesthesia [Sonntag & others], 204
- RNA
  - halothane does not inhibit in *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Conklin & Lau], 508
  - protein synthesis, viral, halothane alteration (abstr) [Bedows & others], S57
- starvation, respiratory patterns in profound nutritional depletion (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], S366
- Methohexital, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics, barbiturates
- Methoxyflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Methylmethacrylate, see under Surgery, orthopedic, bone cement
- Methylxanthine aerosol, see Aerosols, diphylline
- Metocurine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Metoprolol, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
- MEYERS, E. F., and TOMELDAN, S. A., Glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in prevention of the oculocardiac reflex during eye-muscle surgery (clinical reports), 350
- MEYERS, S. N., see FRAGEN, R. J., jt. auth.
- MICCO, A., see SODAL, I. E., jt. auth.
- MICHENFELDER, J. D., see ARTRU, A. A., jt. auth.
- Microcirculation
  - capillaries hemorrhage, anesthetic effects on microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], S142
  - shock, hemorrhage, anesthetic effects on microvascular responses (abstr) [Longnecker & Ross], S142
- Micropore filters, see under Equipment, filters
- Microprocessor automation, see under Equipment
- Microsomes, see under Biotransformation (drug); Liver, metabolism; Metabolism, hepatic
- Microspheres, see under Measurement techniques
- Microtubules, trigeminal nerve of rat, effects of lidocaine on [Byers & others], 55
- Microvascular anastomosis, see under Surgery, neurosurgery
- Midazolam, see under Hypnotics, benzodiazepines
- MIERAS, C. D., see DEDRICK, D. F., jt. auth.
- MIHM, F., FEELEY, T. W., ROSENTHAL, M., and RAFFIN, T. A., Blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr), S198
- MIHM, F. G., STANSKI, D. R., and ROSENTHAL, M. H., Zero order pharmacokinetics of high dose thiopental (abstr), S204
- MIHM, F. H., see FEELEY, T. W., jt. auth.
- MILAD, M., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
- MILDE, J. H., see GRONERT, G. A., jt. auth.
- MILIC-EMILI, J., see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth. (2)
- MILLER, E., see LANE, P. E., jt. auth.
- MILLER, E. D., JR., KISTNER, J. R., and EPSTEIN, R. M., Distribution of blood flow with anesthetics (abstr), S124
- , see Delaney, T. J., jt. auth.
- MILLER, E. V., see SAVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
- MILLER, J., see ROSOW, C., jt. auth.
- MILLER, J. D., and RANDALL, F. M., Temperature correction of G.L.C. determined blood enflurane (abstr), S12
- , see Ingram, J. K., jt. auth.
- MILLER, M. S., and GANDOLFI, A. J., A rapid, sensitive method for quantifying enflurane in whole blood (laboratory report), 542
- MILLER, R. D., see AGOSTON, S., jt. auth.
- , see BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., jt. auth.

- , see CRONNELLY, R., jt. auth.  
 —, see HAM, J., jt. auth. (2)  
 —, see O'KEEFE, C. O., jt. auth.  
 MILLER, R. D., see STANSKI, D. R., jt. auth. (2)  
 Minimum alveolar concentration, see Potency, anesthetic, MAC  
 MISEROCCHI, G., see MAZZARELLI, M., jt. auth.  
 —, Prevention of anaphylaxis from contrast media (correspondence), 480  
 MITCHELL, M. M., MEATHE, E. A., OZAKI, G. T., and SAIDMAN, L. J.,  
 Application of computer technology to intra-operative patient monitoring (abstr), S334  
 Mitosis, halothane arrest of cell cleavage, mechanism (abstr) [Hinkley], S55  
 MIYASAKA, K., see BUTLER, W. J., jt. auth.  
 MILCAK, R. P., see WALKER, J. A., jt. auth.  
 Mode of ventilation, see Ventilation, pattern  
 MODELL, J. H., see KUSHINS, L. G., jt. auth.  
 —, see QUINLAN, D., jt. auth.  
 MOELLERING, R. C., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.  
 Monitoring  
 see also under Equipment, catheters; Equipment, monitors; Measurement techniques  
 Monitoring  
 blood pressure  
 in artificial hypotension without damping in use of disposable diaphragm domes (clinical report) [Sisko & others], 263  
 cardiovascular, zero suppression in (correspondence) [Son], 573  
 catheterization, axillary arterial (abstr) [Bryan-Brown & others], S157  
 catheters, brachial vs. radial arterial (abstr) [Comstock & others], S158  
 in pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical report) [Lunn & others], 265  
 spinal-cord blood flow responses to changes in arterial pressure (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S79  
 spinal-cord hemodynamic responses to deliberate hypotension (abstr) [Jacobs & others], S80  
 central venous pressure, epidural analgesia relationship in pre-eclampsia (abstr) [Joyce & others], S297  
 computer technology application to intraoperative (abstr) [Mitchell & others], S334  
 electrocardiography  
 demonstrating myocardial ischemia during non-cardiac surgical procedures in patients with coronary-artery disease [Roy & others], 393  
 electrode impedance as cause of distortion (abstr) [Karis & others], S120  
 wedge pressure in prediction of ischemia during CABG (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S59  
 electroencephalography  
 althesin induction (abstr) [Smith & others], S6  
 anesthetic depth transition shown by (abstr) [Luque & others], S2  
 enflurane, rapidly changing depth (abstr) [Smith & others], S4  
 fentanyl-nitrous oxide anesthesia (abstr) [Klein & Klein], S3  
 halothane, rapidly changing depth (abstr) [Smith & others], S4  
 thiopental and hypothermia synergistic suppression (abstr) [Quasha & others], S20  
 thiopental induction (abstr) [Smith & others], S6  
 visual evoked response as index of anesthetic potency (abstr) [Uhl & others], S18  
 oxygen consumption, myocardial, fiberoptic catheters, indwelling (abstr) [deBros & others], S209  
 oxygen, transcutaneous oxygen electrode in neonatal intensive care (abstr) [Roaf & others], S296  
 pulse rate, in pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations (clinical report) [Lunn & others], 265  
 stimulator, nerve, train-of-four measurement of lidocaine potentiation of *d*-tubocurarine (abstr) [Zukaitis & Hoech], S288  
 temperature, myocardial, during aortic cross-clamping (abstr) [Ching & Hulse], S95  
 tidal volume, by pneumotachography (laboratory report), [Saklad & others], 149  
 ventilation  
 device for (correspondence) [Dhamee & Jablonski], 474  
 new monitor for (correspondence) [Skaredoff & Viguera], 570  
 MONTOYA, A., see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth.  
 MOOMJIAN, A. S., see SHUTACK, J. G., jt. auth.  
 MOON, G. J., Automatic blood pump (correspondence), 476  
 MOORE, D. C., Comparison of bupivacaine (Marcaine) with tetracaine (Pontocaine) for spinal block for intra-abdominal pelvic surgery (abstr), S211  
 MOORE, J., see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth.  
 MORISHIMA, H. O., SAKUMA, K., PEDERSEN, H., DYRENFURTH, I., and FINSTER, M., Relief of stress with meperidine in pregnant baboons and sheep (abstr), S292  
 MORITA, K., MATSUO, S., NAGASHIMA, H., KANAREK, B., DUNCALF, D., and FOLDES, F. F., In vivo muscle relaxant-local anesthetic interactions (abstr), S282  
 Morphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous  
 MOSS, J., see DONLON, J. V., jt. auth.  
 —, see Fahmy, N. R., jt. auth.  
 —, see Lappas, D. G., jt. auth.  
 —, see Watkins, W. D., jt. auth.  
 MOSS, J. M., see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.  
 MOSSAD, B., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.  
 MOYCE, P. R., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.  
 MOYERS, J. R., see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth.  
 —, see GRAHAM, B., jt. auth.  
 —, see SADOWSKI, A. R., jt. auth.  
 MUKHERJEE, A., see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth.  
 MULDOON, S. M., see RORIE, D. K., jt. auth.  
 MULROY, M., see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.  
 MULROY, M. F., Spinal headache and air travel (correspondence), 479  
 MUNSON, E. S., SCHICK, L. M., CHAPIN, J. C., KUSHINS, L. G., and NAVARRO, A. A., Determination of the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of aliflurane in dogs, 545  
 —, see HIMES, R. S., jt. auth.  
 MURAVCHICK, S., Temperature and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence), 576  
 —, see GOLD, M. I., jt. auth.  
 MURPHY, F. L., see LECKY, J. H., jt. auth.  
 MURPHY, M. R., see HUG, C. C., jt. auth.  
 MURPHY, T., see BARSÁ, J., jt. auth.  
 Muscle  
 skeletal  
 blood flow, morphine effect in conscious dogs (abstr) [Priano & Vatner], S140  
 contractility, verapamil and EGTA effects *in vitro* (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], S275  
 dystrophy, and malignant hyperthermia—similar signs (correspondence) [Ward], 184  
 electrolytes and water during injury and infection (abstr) [Askanazi & others], S196  
 end-plate, effects of volatile anesthetics on chemosensitivity of, and dose requirement of *d*-tubocurarine [Waud], 298  
 fasciculation, and post-succinylcholine myalgias, pancuronium pretreatment and (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 259  
 fasciculation, succinylcholine-induced, measurement of, and effect of pretreatment with pancuronium or gallamine (clinical report) [Jansen & Hansen], 159  
 injury and infection effects on water and electrolytes (abstr) [Askanazi & others], S196  
 oxygen consumption, malignant hyperthermia, neurotransmitter or rising temperature effect on muscle (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], S247  
 pain, post-succinylcholine, pancuronium pretreatment and (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 259  
 rigidity, fentanyl-oxygen induction (abstr) [Comstock & others], S28

- sarcoplasmic reticulum, malignant hyperthermia, calcium (abstr) [Gruener & Blanck], S245
- sarcoplasmic reticulum, malignant hyperthermia, calcium, halothane present and absent (abstr) [Blanck & others], S246
- water and electrolytes during injury and infection (abstr) [Askanazi & others], S196
- weakness, *d*-tubocurarine-induced, breathing patterns during (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], S367
- Muscular dystrophy, see Muscles, skeletal, dystrophy
- Myasthenia gravis, see under Complications
- MYERS, B. D., see HILBERMAN, M., jt. auth.
- MYERS, R. R., POWELL, H. C., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Endoneurial pressure: fluid transport mechanisms (abstr), S236
- MYKLEBUST, J. B., see CUSICK, J. F., jt. auth.
- Myocardial function, see under Heart
- NAGASHIMA, H., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth. (2)
- , see MORITA, K., jt. auth.
- NAHRWOLD, M. L., see BEDOWS, E., jt. auth.
- , see DE ROSAYRO, M., jt. auth.
- , see HILL, A. B., jt. auth. (2)
- , see KNIGHT, P. R., jt. auth.
- , see LANE, G. A., jt. auth.
- NAITO, H., see DOHI, S., jt. auth.
- Naloxone, see under Antagonists, narcotic
- NAMIKI, A., COLIS, J. G., KITAHATA, L. M., KIKUCHI, H., TILLEY, E., and THALHAMMER, J. G., Effects of halothane on heat evoked spinal neurons (abstr), S19
- , see DOHI, S., jt. auth.
- Narcotic antagonists, see Antagonists, narcotic
- NASH, C. L., see GRUNDY, B. L., jt. auth.
- Nasotracheal tubes, see under Equipment, tubes
- NATONSON, R., SHAPIRO, B. A., HARRISON, R. A., and STANHOPE, R. C., Massive trophoblastic embolization and PEEP therapy (clinical reports), 469
- NAUGHTON, K. V. H., see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth.
- , see ROCKOFF, M., jt. auth.
- Nausea, see under Vomiting
- NAUSS, L. A., RORIE, D. K., WARD, E. M., and BAHN, R. C., The celiac ganglia in man: normal anatomic variations (abstr), S237
- NAVARRO, A. A., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
- NAWAF, K., and STOELTING, R. K., Sgot values following evidence of reductive biotransformation of halothane in man (correspondence), 185
- NEFF, W. B., SULLIVAN, M. T., and POULTER, T. C., A magnetic-drive circulator designed for completely closed carbon dioxide absorption systems (clinical reports), 169
- NEGLÉN, P., see THOMSON, D., jt. auth.
- NELSON, C., see TRUDELL, J. R., jt. auth.
- NELSON, N. T., see HOAR, P. F., jt. auth.
- NELSON, T. E., see FLEWELLEN, E. H., jt. auth.
- NELSON, W. L., see KATZ, J., jt. auth.
- Neomycin, see under Antibiotics
- Neonates, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Anesthesia, pediatric
- Neostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Enzymes, cholinesterase
- Nerve
- anesthetic actions on (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], 580
- auditory, brainstem auditory evoked potentials, intracranial pressure effects on (abstr) [Raudzens & others], S40
- axon, axoplasmic transport, of lidocaine [Byers & others], 55
- block
- see under Anesthetic techniques
- action mechanisms of lidocaine and benzocaine compared (abstr) [Kendig & Erickson], S219
- bupivacaine-dextran, duration with (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], S214
- cryoprobe, prolonged, after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], S233
- dextran-bupivacaine, duration (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], S214
- dextran-local anesthetic, duration (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], S215
- epidural anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Cusick & others], S227
- fast and slow fibers, local anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Gissen & others], S217
- fiber blocking length as related to conduction velocity (abstr) [Galindo & others], S218
- in hypobaric spinal anesthesia, osmotic swelling contributing to [Fink & others], 418
- lidocaine, bupivacaine, and etidocaine blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S216
- local anesthetic-bupivacaine, duration (abstr) [Buckley & Fink], S215
- local anesthetic mixture, bupivacaine-chloroprocaine (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S213
- potentiation by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], S220
- sensory pathway vulnerability to local anesthetics (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S212
- tetrodotoxin clinical potential (abstr) [Scurlock & Curtiss], S232
- conduction
- action mechanisms of lidocaine and benzocaine compared (abstr) [Kendig & Erickson], S219
- bupivacaine-dextran, block duration (abstr) [Curtiss & Scurlock], S214
- endoneurial pressure, fluid transport mechanisms (abstr) [Myers & others], S236
- epidural anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Cusick & others], S227
- fast and slow fibers, local anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Gissen & others], S217
- lidocaine, bupivacaine, and etidocaine blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S216
- local anesthetic mixture, bupivacaine-chloroprocaine (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S213
- osmotic swelling effects on [Fink & others], 418
- potentiation of block by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], S220
- sensory pathway vulnerability to local anesthetics (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S212
- tetrodotoxin clinical potential (abstr) [Scurlock & Curtiss], S232
- velocity, nerve fiber blocking length relation to (abstr) [Galindo & others], S218
- damage
- postoperative, brachial-plexus, unexplained (correspondence) [Adelman & Pratilas], 479
- steroids, epidural, effects (abstr) [Delaney & others], S226
- depolarization
- lidocaine, bupivacaine, and etidocaine blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S216
- local anesthetic mixture, bupivacaine-chloroprocaine (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S213
- endoneurial fluid pressure, fluid transport mechanisms (abstr) [Myers & others], S236
- infraorbital, effects of lidocaine on impulse conduction and rapid axonal transport in [Byers & others], 55
- potential
- block potentiation by hypoosmotic neural swelling and electrolyte depletion (abstr) [Fink & others], S220
- diazepam alters cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Grundy & others], S38
- epidural anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Cusick & others], S227
- fast and slow fibers, local anesthetic effects on (abstr) [Gissen & others], S217
- lidocaine, bupivacaine, and etidocaine blockade of sensory and motor pathways (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S216
- local anesthetic mixture, bupivacaine-chloroprocaine (abstr) [Galindo & Witcher], S213
- stimulation diazepam alters cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Grundy & others], S38

- stimulator  
see also under Monitoring, stimulator  
pancuronium reversal in neonatal intensive care unit (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], S329  
synaptosome, gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in rat brain, midazolam and (abstr) [Cheng & Brunner], S43  
trigeminal, effects of lidocaine on impulse conduction and rapid axonal transport in [Byers & others], 55
- NESSLY, M. L., see PAVLIN, D. J., jr. auth.
- NEUFELD, G. R., see SISCO, F., jr. auth.
- Neuromuscular blockade, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Neuromuscular junction,  
infant myoneural function during anesthesia, analysis (abstr) [Crumrine & others], S327  
neomycin block mechanism (abstr) [Lee & others], S285  
prejunctional block *in vivo* (abstr) [Lee & others], S273  
synapses, spinal-cord transection and nerve-muscle transmission (abstr) [Sokoll & others], S274
- Neuromuscular relaxants  
see also Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants  
BW444U, pharmacology (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], S279  
BW785U  
dose ratios, autonomic/neuromuscular (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], S278  
hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], S278  
pharmacology (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], S277  
dantrolene, malignant hyperthermia prophylaxis and therapeutic method (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], S248  
gallamine  
effect of pretreatment with, on succinylcholine-induced fasciculations (clinical report) [Jansen & Hansen], 159  
failure of, to inhibit succinylcholine-induced increase in intraocular pressure (correspondence) [Giala & others], 578  
succinylcholine dosage relation to pretreatment with (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], S276  
hypothermia  
and (correspondence) [Feldman], 369  
and (correspondence) [Ham & Miller], 370  
metocurine  
cardiovascular effects in patients with aortic valvular disease during morphine-diazepam-oxygen anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], S137  
hemodynamic effects compared with *d*-tubocurarine (abstr) [Antonio & others], S281  
ORG-NC<sub>45</sub> cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects compared with (abstr) [Booij & others], S280  
pancuronium potentiation of block (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], S283  
serum concentration relation to block (abstr) [Matteo & Khambatta], S287  
and *d*-tubocurarine, comparative pharmacokinetics of [Meijer & others], 402  
neuromuscular  
block, temperature and (correspondence) [Muravchick], 576  
block, temperature and (correspondence) [Park], 576  
ORG-NC<sub>45</sub>  
cardiovascular effects compared with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], S280  
neuromuscular effects compared with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], S280  
pancuronium and, hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S267  
pancuronium and, renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S266  
pancuronium  
atrioventricular conduction enhanced by in anesthetized dogs [Kreul & Atlee], S86  
dose-response and plasma concentration-response relationships of [Shanks & others], 111  
edrophonium antagonism of neuromuscular blockade induced by [Kopman], 139  
effect of pretreatment with, on succinylcholine-induced fasciculations (clinical report) [Jansen & Hansen], 159  
halothane requirement reduced by (abstr) [Forbes & others], S1  
measurement of response, following administration by three methods [Agoston & others], 119  
metocurine block potentiation (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], S283  
morphine-nitrous oxide and fentanyl-nitrous oxide balanced anesthesia, cardiovascular effects before and after pancuronium (abstr) [Bennett & Stanley], S138  
in neuromuscular blockade, nitroglycerin infusion during [Glisson & others], 47  
ORG-NC<sub>45</sub> cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects compared with (abstr) [Booij & others], S280  
and, hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S267  
and, renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S266  
pharmacokinetics and dynamics of (editorial views) [Stanski & Sheiner], 103  
plasma concentrations of, and neuromuscular blockade after, using three methods of administration [Agoston & others], 119  
in pretreatment and post-succinylcholine myalgias (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 259  
reversal in neonatal intensive care unit (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], S329  
succinylcholine dosage relation to pretreatment with (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], S276  
and succinylcholine, in neuromuscular blockade in Kearns-Sayer syndrome (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], 343  
*d*-tubocurarine block potentiation (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], S283  
succinylcholine  
fasciculations induced by, measurement of, and effect of pretreatment with pancuronium or gallamine (clinical report), [Jansen & Hansen], 159  
forced duction testing alteration by (abstr) [France & others], S326  
hyperkalemia induced by, in patient with closed head injury (clinical report) [Stevenson & Birch], 89  
increase in intraocular pressure induced by, failure of gallamine to inhibit (correspondence) [Giala & others], 578  
intracranial pressure (abstr) [Borman & others], S272  
intraocular pressure (abstr) [Borman & others], S272  
local anesthetic interactions *in vivo* (abstr) [Morita & others], S282  
myalgias following use of, pancuronium pretreatment and (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 259  
in neuromuscular blockade, nitroglycerin infusion during [Glisson & others], 47  
and pancuronium, in neuromuscular blockade in Kearns-Sayer syndrome (clinical report) [D'Ambra & others], 343  
pretreatment with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants and dosage (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], S276  
and serum calcium (correspondence) [Glomaud], 567  
*d*-tubocurarine  
anaphylactoid response to (clinical report) [Farmer & Sivaraman], 358  
breathing patterns during muscle weakness induced by (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], S367  
children, pharmacokinetics (abstr) [O'Keefe & others], S270  
chromatography, liquid, in determination (abstr) [deBros & Gissen], S265  
dose requirements of, decreased by volatile anesthetics [Waud], 298  
enflurane anesthesia, time-dependent increase in sensitivity during (abstr) [Stanski & others], S269  
following tricyclic antidepressant therapy (correspondence) [Glisson & El-Etr], 575  
half life of, and neostigmine pharmacokinetics related to renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], 222  
hemodynamic effects compared with metocurine (abstr) [Antonio & others], S281



- hypothermia, blockade during, in man (abstr) [Ham & others], S284
- lidocaine potentiation, train-of-four measurement (abstr) [Zukaitis & Hoeck], S288
- local anesthetic interactions *in vivo* (abstr) [Morita & others], S282
- and metocurine, comparative pharmacokinetics of [Meijer & others], 402
- in neuromuscular blockade, nitroglycerin infusion during [Glisson & others], 47
- ORG-NC<sub>45</sub> cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects compared with (abstr) [Booij & others], S280
- pancuronium potentiation of block (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], S283
- pediatrics, pharmacokinetics in children (abstr) [O'Keefe & others], S270
- pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of, during nitrous oxide-narcotic and halothane anesthesia [Stanski & others], 235
- respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during weakness induced by (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], S271
- stimulation and reversal of block *in vivo* (abstr) [Foldes & others], S286
- succinylcholine dosage relation to pretreatment with (abstr) [Konchigeri & Tummuru], S276
- Neuromuscular transmission
- local and general anesthetics (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], 580
- metocurine serum concentration relation to block (abstr) [Matteo & Khambatta], S287
- ORG-NC<sub>45</sub> comparison with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], S280
- prejunctional block *in vivo* (abstr) [Lee & others], S273
- relaxant-local anesthetic interactions (abstr) [Morita & others], S282
- spinal-cord transection and (abstr) [Sokoll & others], S274
- train-of-four, fade ratio, in study of edrophonium antagonism of pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade [Kopman], 139
- d*-tubocurarine-induced weakness, respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity relationship during (abstr) [Gal & Goldberg], S271
- verapamil and EGTA effects on *in vitro* (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], S275
- Neurons
- dorsal horn, see Spinal cord, dorsal horn neurons
- Neurosurgery, see under Surgery
- Neurosurgical anesthesia, see Anesthesia, neurosurgical
- NEW, W., see YELDERMAN, M. L., jt. auth.
- Newborns, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Anesthesia, pediatric
- NEWBOWER, R. S., see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth. (2)
- NGAI, S. H., SHIRASAWA, R., and CHENEY, D. L., Changes in motor activity and acetylcholine turnover induced by lidocaine and cocaine in brain regions of rats, 230
- , see BERKOWITZ, B. A., jt. auth.
- , see FINCK, A. D., jt. auth.
- , see YANG, J. C., jt. auth.
- NGEOW, Y. K., see TOUNG, T., jt. auth.
- NICOLOFF, D. M., see ESTRIN, J. A., jt. auth.
- Nitrogen, see under Gases, non-anesthetic
- Nitroglycerin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology
- Nitroprusside, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced
- Nitrous oxide, see under Anesthetics, gases
- NIVOCHÉ, Y., see DUVALDESTIN, P., jt. auth.
- NOBACK, C. R., and TINKER, J. H., Heat dosage vs. distribution during rewarming on C-P bypass (abstr), S134
- NOONAN, D., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- NORDENSTROM, J., see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
- Norepinephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
- NORMAN, J., and MOLES, M., *Management of the Injured Patient* (book review), 583
- NORMAN, P. F., see WILSON, R. D., jt. auth.
- NORTHROPE, P., see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- Nutrition, see under Metabolism
- OATES, H. F., Hypotensive actions of nitroprusside and verapamil compared (correspondence), 363
- Obesity, see under Complications
- O'BRODOVICH, H., see PANG, L. M., jt. auth.
- Obstetric anesthesia, see Anesthesia, obstetric
- OESEBURG, B., KWANT, G., BRINKLØV, M. M., ANDERSEN, P. K., STOKKE, D. B., and HOLE, P., Inaccuracy of oxygen electrode systems (correspondence), 368
- OHMURA, A., see KAWAMURA, R., jt. auth.
- , see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
- OHN, K. C., COTTRELL, J. E., and TURNDORF, H., Hemoptysis from a pulmonary-artery catheter (correspondence), 485
- , and WU, W.-H., A new method for nasogastric tube insertion (correspondence), 568
- OHTAKA, M., see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.
- OHTANI, M., KIKUCHI, H., KITAHATA, L. M., TAUB, A., TOYOOKA, H., HANAOKA, K., and DOHI, S., Effects of ketamine on nociceptive cells in the medial medullary reticular formation of the cat, 414
- , see DOHI, S., jt. auth.
- O'KEEFE, C. M., BRUCE, D. A., and DOWNES, J. J., ICP and cardiovascular function in pediatric head trauma (abstr), S316
- O'KEEFE, C. O., GREGORY, G. A., STANSKI, D. R., and MILLER, R. D., *D*-Tubocurarine: pharmacodynamics and kinetics in children (abstr), S270
- OKUDA, Y., see MAEKAWA, T., jt. auth.
- OLIVIERO, R., JR., RUDER, C. B., FERMON, C., and CURA, A., Pneumothorax secondary to ball-valve obstruction during jet ventilation (clinical reports), 255
- OMINSKY, A. J., On the possible painful consequences of misapplying signal detection theory. (editorial views), 491
- , see GARBER, J. G., jt. auth.
- , see LIEBERMAN, R. W., jt. auth.
- ONDASICK, J., see WYNNE, J. W., jt. auth.
- O'NEAL, F. O., MENZEL, D. B., and KARIS, J. H., Pentane expiration: a measurement of halothane-induced peroxidation (abstr), S255
- O'NEIL, J. R., see TRUDELL, J. R., jt. auth.
- O'NEILL, P. C., see BYERS, M. R., jt. auth.
- Operating rooms
- contamination, bromide levels in anesthetists exposed to halothane in [Duvaldestin & others], 41
- exhaust systems
- nitrous oxide leakage from cryoprobe (abstr) [Wray], S335
- occupational exposure to trace anesthetics, and sampling methods (abstr) [Whitcher & Siukola], S336
- ventilation
- nitrous oxide leakage from cryoprobe (abstr) [Wray], S335
- occupational exposure to trace anesthetics, and sampling methods (abstr) [Whitcher & Siukola], S336
- sampling of operating room air by use of device worn by personnel (abstr) [Burm & Spierdijk], S355
- Opiate receptors, see under Receptors
- Opioids, see Analgesics, narcotic
- Organizations
- American Society of Anesthesiologists
- causes of death among membership of (editorial views) [Cohen], 193
- classification of physical status, exposed (correspondence) [Robinson], 180
- classification of physical status, interpretation of data (correspondence) [Fink], 179
- classification of physical status, origin of (correspondence) [Ament], 179
- classification of physical status, tally of responses (correspondence) [Owens & others], 181

- mortality investigation among anesthesiologists [Lew], 195  
Physical Status Classification of (correspondence) [Keats], 180  
physical status classification as predictor of outcome, morbidity and blood pressure variability (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], S349  
renewed venture for Journal of (editorial views) [Larson], 193  
Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care, sixth annual meeting (report of scientific meeting) [Illner & Cottrell], 188
- ORG-NC<sub>45</sub>, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- ORIG, T., see ABOULEISH, E., jt. auth.
- ORKIN, F. K., see GARBER, J. G., jt. auth.
- , see LEVENTHAL, S. R., jt. auth.
- , see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth. (2)
- , see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.
- Orthopedic surgery, see under Surgery
- OSBORN, R. C., see BEHNIA, R., jt. auth.
- OSHIMA, W., see WU, A., jt. auth.
- OSHITA, S., see KURAMOTO, T., jt. auth.
- Osmolarity, see under Ions
- OSTHEIMER, G. W., see DATTA, S., jt. auth.
- OTTO, C. W., YAKATIS, R. W., and BLITT, C. D., Mechanism of action of epinephrine during resuscitation (abstr), S152
- Outpatient anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- OWEN, E. L., see LAND, P. C., jt. auth.
- OWEN, K., see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.
- OWENS, W. D., FELTS, J. A., and SPITZNAGEL, E. L., JR., Tally of ASA classification responses (correspondence), 181
- OXFORD, S., see TURK, J., jt. auth.
- Oxygen
- blood levels
- oxyhemoglobin-dissociation curve, optimal position (abstr) [Tien], S375
- preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravchick], S358
- tracheal obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], S357
- transcutaneous oxygen electrode in neonatal intensive care (abstr) [Roaf & others], S296
- venous, blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr) [Mihm & others], 198
- concentration, inspired, flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S369
- consumption
- cerebral, blood flow and electroencephalogram, modification of relationship between, by stimulation during anesthesia in dog [Kuramoto & others], 211
- nutritional depletion, profound, respiratory patterns in (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], S366
- Oxygen
- gradients, inspired oxygen concentration, flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S369
- tension
- alveolar  $P_{O_2}$ , nitrous oxide concentrating effect in low- $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  regions (abstr) [Dueck & Wagner], S370
- arterial, changing of—disease or physician? (editorial views) [Fairley], 492
- inspired oxygen concentration, flow distribution in abnormal lung as function of (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S369
- lung fluid accumulation indicated by (abstr) [Gabel & others], 156
- lung injury, experimental, resolution responses to 80 per cent oxygen (abstr) [Tyler & others], S170
- lung injury, experimental, resolution responses to 50 per cent oxygen (abstr) [Cheney & others], S169
- maintenance in infants, and oxygen supplementation during endotracheal intubation (correspondence) [Cork & others], 186
- monitoring in infants, intraoperative transcutaneous (abstr) [Messner & others], S319
- obesity, oxygenation improvement with massive weight loss (abstr) [Vaughan & others], S191
- oxyhemoglobin-dissociation curve, optimal position (abstr) [Tien], S375
- preoxygenation technique, four-breath (abstr) [Gold & Muravchick], S358
- tracheal obstruction, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], S357
- venous, blood withdrawal rate effect on venous oxygen saturation (abstr) [Mihm & others], S198
- toxicity
- lung injury effect on pulmonary (abstr) [Pavlin & others], S171
- lung injury, experimental, resolution responses to 80 per cent oxygen (abstr) [Tyler & others], S170
- lung injury, experimental, resolution responses to 50 per cent oxygen (abstr) [Cheney & others], S169
- transport, hemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin, extrapolated values for shunt calculation (abstr) [Cane & others], S197
- Oxyhemoglobin, see under Blood, hemoglobin
- Oxyhemoglobin dissociation, see under Blood; Oxygen
- OZAKI, G. T., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
- , see MITCHELL, M. M., jt. auth.
- OZANNE, G. M., see KATZ, J. A., jt. auth.
- PACE, N. L., OHMURA, A., and MASHIMO, T., Averaging pH vs.  $H^+$  values (correspondence), 481
- , WEBSTER, C., EPSTEIN, B., MATSUMIYA, S., COLEMAN, M., BRITT, M. R., and GARIBALDI, R. A., Failure of anesthesia circuit bacterial gas filters to reduce postoperative pulmonary infections (abstr), S362
- , see TSENG, C-K, jt. auth.
- Packed erythrocytes, see under Transfusion, erythrocytes
- Pain
- experimental
- and analgesia produced by spinal action of morphine [Yaksh & others], 386
- in misapplication of signal detection theory (editorial views) [Ominsky], 491
- measurement, in intrathecal morphine (editorial views) [Alper], 378
- to study analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of morphine and diazepam [Yang & others], 495
- measurement
- before and after nitrous oxide inhalation with and without naxloxone [Chapman & Benedetti], 135
- during analgesia produced by spinal action of morphine [Yaksh & others], 386
- morphine action enhancement by naltrexone (abstr) [Havdala & others], S235
- neuralgia, herpes zoster, treatment by epidural injection or stellate ganglion block (abstr) [Bauman], S223
- postoperative, measurement, cryoprobe nerve block after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], S233
- sensory decision theory
- as consequence of misapplication (editorial views) [Ominsky], 491
- in study of analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of morphine and diazepam [Yang & others], 495
- treatment, chemical hypophysectomy in, long-term follow-up study of (clinical report) [Katz & Levin], 167
- PALAHNIUK, R. J., see PASH, M. P., jt. auth.
- , see PICKERING, B. G., jt. auth.
- PALJOTTA, J., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- Pancreas, rat, glucose-stimulated insulin secretion inhibited by ether in [Gingerich & others], 34
- Pancreatitis, see under Complications
- Pancuronium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- PANDIT, S. K., see DETMER, M. D., jt. auth.
- PANG, L. M., STALCUP, S. A., O'BRODOVICH, H., LIPSET, J. S., and MELLINS, R. B., Bradykinin and lung lymph protein and fluid flow (abstr), S177
- Papaverine, see under Heart

- PARADISE, R. R., see GINGERICH, R. L., jt. auth.
- Paralysis, see under Complications; Muscle, skeletal; Nerve, damage; Neuromuscular transmission
- Parasympathetic nervous system
- atropine
    - and glycopyrrolate compared in prevention of oculocardiac reflex during eye-muscle surgery (clinical report) [Meyers & Tomeldan], 350
    - intraoperative, prolonged sedation in elderly after (clinical report) [Smith & others], 348
    - neostigmine and, coronary-artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Brooks & others], S168
  - glycopyrrolate, and atropine compared in prevention of oculocardiac reflex during eye-muscle surgery (clinical report) [Meyers & Tomeldan], 350
- vagus
- BW444U blocking property (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], S279
  - BW785U blocking property (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], S278
  - nerve, halothane effect on coronary occlusion reflexes in dog (abstr) [Bachhuber & others], S88
  - vagotomy, halothane-induced, and tachypnea in cats [Mazzei & others], 522
- PARK, W. Y., MASSENGALE, M., and MACNAMARA, T. E., Age, height, and speed of injection as factors determining caudal anesthetic level, and occurrence of severe hypertension (clinical reports), 81
- , Temperature and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence), 576
- PARK, Y. R., and EASTWOOD, D. W., Dextrose affects gravitational spread of epidural anesthesia (abstr), S301
- PARKS, D. H., see WALKER, J. A., jt. auth.
- Partition coefficients, see under Solubility
- PASH, M. P., PICKERING, B. G., TWEED, W. A., and PALAHNIUK, R. J., Pressure passive cerebral blood flow in the nonasphyxiated fetus, S293
- PASH, M. J., see PICKERING, B. G., jt. auth.
- PATEL, D. G., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
- Pattern of ventilation, see under Ventilation
- PAUL, W. L., see STONE, D. R., jt. auth.
- PAVLIN, D. J., CHENEY, F. W., and NESSLY, M. L., Mechanism of re-expansion edema in rabbits (abstr), S377
- , McDONALD, J. S., CHILD, B., and RUSCH, V., Acute subdural hematoma—an unusual sequela to lumbar puncture (clinical reports), 338
- , TYLER, D. C., and CHENEY, F. W., Effect of lung injury on pulmonary oxygen toxicity (abstr), S171
- , see TYLER, D. C., jt. auth.
- PEARCE, M., see BIDWAL, A. V., jt. auth.
- PEARSON, W. T., see JOB, C. A., jt. auth.
- PEART, W. S., see BEVAN, D. R., jt. auth.
- PEDERSEN, H., and FINSTER, M., Anesthetic risk in the pregnant surgical patient, 439
- , see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.
- Pediatric anesthesia, see Anesthesia, pediatric
- PEEP, see Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure
- PEKOE, G. M., and SMITH, D. J., Ketamine analgesia: mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr), S36
- PENDER, J. W., Styletted intravascular catheters (correspondence), 182
- Pentobarbital, see under Hypnotics, barbiturates
- PEPITONE-ROCKWELL, F., see ROSENBLATT, R., jt. auth.
- Perfusion, see under Lung, blood flow; Ventilation
- Pericardium, see under Heart
- Peridural anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
- Peripheral vascular resistance, see under Arteries; Blood pressure
- PERKINS, H. M., see STONE, D. R., jt. auth.
- PETERS, R. M., see KATZ, J., jt. auth.
- PETERSON, M. B., see WATKINS, W. D., jt. auth.
- PETTY, C., and BAGEANT, T., Propranolol and the dissociation curve (abstr), S130
- PEULER, M. J., see BURGESS, G. E., III, jt. auth.
- pH, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Carbon dioxide: hypercarbia, hypocarbia; Dissociation constant; Gases, nonanesthetic, hydrogen
- Pharmacokinetics
- aliflurane, in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], 548
  - antibiotics, hypotensive and normotensive anesthesia, serum, muscle, and bone antibiotic concentrations compared (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S133
  - bupivacaine, scalp infiltration, blood levels with (abstr) [Colley & others], S238
  - chloroprocaine in  $E_1E_2$  (abstr) [Zsigmond & others], S222
  - diazepam, given in conjunction with spinal anesthesia, effect of age on (clinical report) [Kanto & others], 154
  - distribution
    - muscle relaxants (editorial views) [Stanski & Sheiner], 103
    - of neostigmine and renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], 222
  - pancuronium in man [Shanks & others], 111
  - placental transfer of enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Abboud & others], S306
  - placental transfer of ephedrine (abstr) [Ward & others], S307
  - fentanyl in man (abstr) [McClain & Hug], S29
  - ketamine optical isomers (abstr) [White & others], S33
- Kinetics
- of neostigmine and renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], 222
  - pentobarbital, thiopental high-dose zero-order kinetics (abstr) [Mihm & others], S204
  - metocurine serum concentration relation to block (abstr) [Matteo & Khambatta], S287
  - midazolam, steady-state (abstr) [Sarnquist & others], S41
  - models, of neostigmine and renal function in anesthetized man [Cronnelly & others], 222
  - morphine, and analgesic action of [Yang & others], 495
  - neuromuscular relaxants, *d*-tubocurarine and metocurine, compared in man [Meijer & others], 402
  - nitroglycerin
    - myocardial effects of intranasal administration (abstr) [Hill & others], S67
    - systolic time interval dose-response to (abstr) [Dauchot], S68
- ORG-NC<sub>45</sub>
- hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S267
  - renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S266
- pancuronium
- hepatic elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S267
  - renal elimination (abstr) [Durant & others], S266
- theophylline, two-compartment instructional model (abstr) [Boysen & others], S337
- thiopental, high-dose, zero-order kinetics (abstr) [Mihm & others], S204
- d*-tubocurarine
- blockade during hypothermia in man (abstr) [Ham & others], S284
  - in children (abstr) [O'Keeffe & others], S270
  - enflurane anesthesia associated with time-dependent increase in sensitivity to (abstr) [Stanski & others], S269
  - during nitrous oxide-narcotic and halothane anesthesia [Stanski & others], 235
- uptake
- aliflurane, in man (clinical report) [Holaday & others], 548
- uptake
- enflurane, semiclosed system effects on (abstr) [Goldman & others], S23
  - height, epidural blockade spread in young and old patients influenced by (abstr) [Sharrock], S224
  - mass spectrometer system for determination of anesthetic (abstr) [Sodal & others], S374
  - muscle relaxants (editorial views) [Stanski & Sheiner], 103
  - pancuronium in man [Shank & others], 111
- Pharmacology
- antibiotics, hypotensive and normotensive anesthesia, serum, muscle, and bone antibiotic concentrations compared (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S133

- methylnmethacrylate, myocardial depressant and peripheral dilator (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S77
- pharmacodynamics, *d*-tubocurarine, during nitrous oxide-narcotic and halothane anesthesia [Stanski & others], 235
- theophylline, two-compartment instructional model (abstr) [Boysen & others], S337
- tolazoline, effects on intravascular pressures and cardiac output and distribution during hypoxemia (abstr) [Gregory & others], S234
- tricyclic antidepressants, reversal of neuromuscular blockade and (correspondence) [Glisson & El-Etr], 575
- Phenobarbital, see under Hypnotics, barbiturates
- Phenoxymethamine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
- Phenylalanine, see under Polypeptides
- Phenylephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
- PHILBIN, D. A. (ed.), *Anesthetic Management of the Patient with Cardiovascular Disease* (book review), 582
- PHILBIN, D. M., EMERSON, C. W., COGGINS, C. H., MOSS, J. M., SLATER, E., and SCHNEIDER, R. C., Renin, catecholamine, and vasopressin response to the "stress" of anesthesia and surgery (abstr), S121
- , see ANTONIO, R. P., jt. auth.
- , see LANDRY, L. D., jt. auth.
- PHILIP, J. H., see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth.
- Physostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- PHYTHYON, J. M., see WOOD, M., jt. auth.
- PICKERING, B. G., PASH, M. J., and PALAHNIUK, R. J., Effects of ketamine on regional cerebral blood flow in the asphyxiated fetus, S294
- , see PASH, M. J., jt. auth.
- PINCHAK, A. C., Clinical application of miniature accelerometers (abstr), S149
- , Electromechanical monitor for assessment of hypotension: halothane vs. blood loss (abstr), S143
- , see SCHULTZ, J. M., jt. auth.
- Placenta
- effects of changes in maternal-fetal pH on equilibrium of bupivacaine across [Kennedy & others], 50
- enflurane placental transfer effects (abstr) [Abboud & others], S306
- ephedrine placental transfer (abstr) [Ward & others], S307
- halothane placental transfer effects (abstr) [Abboud & others], S306
- Plasma, see under Blood
- Platelets, see under Blood
- Pneumotachography, see under Measurement techniques
- Polymorphonuclear leukocytes, see under Blood, leukocytes
- Polypeptides
- bradykinin, lung lymph protein and fluid flow responses to (abstr) [Pang & others], S177
- endorphins
- enkephalin, ketamine analgesia mechanism (abstr) [Finck & Ngai], S34
- naltrexone enhancement of morphine action (abstr) [Havdala & others], S235
- phenylalanine, analgesia in mice and men (abstr) [Balagot & Ehrenpreis], S231
- renin
- cardiopulmonary bypass, vasoactive mediators and (abstr) [Watkins & others], S97
- nitroprusside-induced release, propranolol abates (abstr) [Khambatta & others], S74
- sodium in diet, effect on release during anesthesia (abstr) [Hickey & others], S113
- stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], S121
- renin-angiotensin
- catecholamine interaction with in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Lappas & others], S98
- in hypertension following nitroprusside-induced hypotension [Khambatta & others], 127
- nitroprusside tachyphylaxis development (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S72
- renin, plasma activity, extradural analgesia, and surgery (abstr) [Bevan & others], S228
- saralasin, blood flow alteration by (abstr) [Delaney & Miller], S73
- PORTS, T. A., see GRAHAM, B., jt. auth.
- Position
- effects
- of lateral on epidural analgesia spread in parturient (abstr) [Hew & others], S300
- optimal, for cervical and thoracic operations (correspondence) [Betts], 483
- nerve damage, sitting, bilateral footdrop after craniotomy in (clinical report) [Keykhah & Rosenberg], 163
- Positive end-expiratory pressure, see under Ventilation
- Potassium, see under Heart, arrhythmia; Ions
- Potency
- anesthetic
- adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], S141
- ED<sub>50</sub>, dantrolene malignant hyperthermia prophylaxis and therapeutics (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], S248
- ketamine optical isomers (abstr) [White & others], S33
- MAC, of aliflurane, determination of [Munson & others], 545
- MAC, clinical studies in children in (correspondence) [Keeriszanto], 572
- MAC, clinical studies in children in (correspondence) [Yakaitis], 572
- MAC, enflurane, and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during lidocaine infusion in dogs [Himes & others], 131
- MAC, halothane, alcohol intoxication effect on (abstr) [Amirdivani & others], S49
- Potency
- ED<sub>50</sub>, nitrous oxide-resistant and -susceptible mice (abstr) [Koblin & others], S17
- MAC
- EEG analysis of anesthetic depth transition (abstr) [Luque & others], S2
- halothane, acupuncture modification in dog (abstr) [Tseng & others], S7
- halothane, pancuronium reduces in man (abstr) [Forbes & others], S1
- visual evoked response as index of anesthetic potency (abstr) [Uhl & others], S18
- Potential, nerve, see under Nerve
- Potentials, evoked, see Brain, evoked potentials
- POTZICK, J., see GELMAN, S., jt. auth.
- POULTER, T. C., see NEFF, W. B., jt. auth.
- POULTON, T. J., and JAMES, F. M., III, Placental transfer of nitroglycerin (correspondence), 475
- , and POWELL, M. B., Simulation training for intensive care physicians and nurses (abstr), S351
- POWELL, H. C., see MYERS, R. R., jt. auth.
- POWELL, M. B., see POULTON, T. J., jt. auth.
- PRATILA, M. G., PRATILAS, V., and DIMICH, I., Transient left-bundle-branch block during anesthesia (clinical reports), 461
- PRATILAS, V., see ADELMAN, M., jt. auth.
- , see PRATILA, M. G., jt. auth.
- , see REES, I., jt. auth.
- Pre-eclampsia, see under Pregnancy
- Pregnancy
- pre-eclampsia, central venous pressure and epidural analgesia relationship (abstr) [Joyce & others], S297
- surgery in, anesthetic risk in (review article) [Pedersen & Finster], 439
- Prejunctional block, see under Neuromuscular junction; Neuromuscular transmission
- Premedication
- antacids
- pulmonary aspiration syndrome after inhalation of gastric fluid containing (clinical report) [Bond & others], 452



- single-dose oral, in prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonia (clinical report) [Detmer & others], 270
- Premedication  
anticholinergics, anesthetic, volatile, interaction (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], S115
- Premedication  
atropine  
anticholinergic interaction with volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], S115  
prolonged sedation in elderly after (clinical report) [Smith & others], 348  
glycopyrrolate, anticholinergic interaction with volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Samra & Cohen], S115  
methohexital, rectal, in children, dose comparison study (abstr) [Liu & others], S331  
midazolam maleate, hemodynamic effects in cardiac patients (abstr) [Fragen & others], S103
- Pressoreceptors, see under Receptors
- Pressure, see under Blood pressure; Brain, intracranial; Cerebrospinal fluid; Eye, intraocular; Heart, atrial; Heart, vascular; Heart, ventricular; Hyperbaria; Hypobaria; Lung, intravascular; Microcirculation Temperature, vapor; Ventilation, airway; Ventilation, positive end-expiratory; Ventilation, zero end-expiratory
- PRIANO, L. L., and VATNER, S. F., Effects of morphine on cardiac output and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs (abstr) S140
- Procaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Promethazine, see under Antihistamines
- Propranolol, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, sympatholytic agents
- Prostaglandins, see under Hormones
- Protamine, see under Blood, coagulation
- Protein, see under Metabolism
- Protein  
surface potential decreased by anesthetics (abstr) [Ueda & others], S14
- PRYS-ROBERT, C., Hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery in renal hypertensive patients receiving large doses of  $\beta$ -receptor antagonists (abstr), S122
- Pseudocholinesterase, see under Biotransformation (drug); Enzymes
- Pseudo-random binary sequence, see under Measurement techniques
- Psychologic responses, hallucinations, ketamine-induced, mechanisms (abstr) [Havdala & others], S52
- PUERTO, A. X., see WONG, K. C., jt. auth.
- PUERTO, B. A., see WONG, K. C., jt. auth.
- Pulmonary, see Lung
- Pulmonary-artery catheters, see under Equipment, catheters
- Pulse rate, see under Heart
- Pump, see under Equipment
- PURTOCK, R. V., see TURNER, L. A., jt. auth.
- PYNN, S., see COLE, A. F. D., jt. auth.
- Pyrexia, see Hyperthermia
- Pyruvate, see under Metabolism
- Quadriplegia, see under Spinal cord
- QUAN, S. F., see KRONBERG, G. M., jt. auth.
- QUASHA, A. L., SHARBROUGH, F. W., SCHWELLER, T. A., and TINKER, J. H., Hypothermia plus thiopental: synergistic EEG suppression (abstr), S20
- QUINLAN, D., and MODELL, J. H., Painless cost containment (abstr), S354
- Radial artery, see under Arteries
- RADKE, J., see SONNTAG, H., jt. auth.
- RAFFIN, T. A., see MIHM, F., jt. auth.
- RALL, T. W., see DEBOER, G. E., jt. auth.
- RAMPIL, I. J., SASSE, F. J., SMITH, N. T., HOFF, B. H., RUSY, B. F., and FLEMMING, D. C., A new method for testing the response to an inhalation agent (abstr), S26  
—, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth. (2)
- RAMSEY, F. M., see LEBOWITZ, P. W., jt. auth.
- RANDALL, F. M., see MILLER, J. D., jt. auth.
- RANNELS, D. E., WATKINS, C. A., and BIEBUYCK, J. F., Effects of halothane on uptake and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat lungs perfused *in situ* (abstr), S251
- RAO, D. B. S., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- RAO, T. L. K., EL-ETR, A. A., BALASARASWATHI, K., and SULLIVAN, H., Dobutamine: hemodynamic effects in patients treated with and without propranolol (abstr), S154  
—, EL-ETR, A. A., and MONTOYA, A., Hemodynamic changes due to mormovolemic anemia in coronary disease patients (abstr), S164  
—, MATHRU, M., EL-ETR, A. A., and SALEM, M. R., Bronchoscopy and reversal of intracardiac shunt (clinical reports), 558  
—, see MATHRU, M., jt. auth.
- RASMUSSEN, J. P., and HUSUM, B., Optimal placement of a central venous pressure catheter before cardiopulmonary bypass (correspondence), 577
- RATHBUN, M. L., see DUECK, R., jt. auth.
- RAUDZENS, P., SCHARBER, R., and ERSPAMER, R., Intracranial pressure effects on brainstem potentials (abstr), S40
- RAY, C., JR., see CARLSON, G. C., jt. auth.
- RAY, K., see ROCKOFF, M., jt. auth.
- RAY, K. F., KOHLENBERGER, R. W., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Local cerebral blood flow and metabolism during halothane and enflurane (abstr), S10
- REAMES, E., and ROSENBLATT, R., Ketamine anesthesia of a catatonic schizophrenic patient (correspondence), 577
- Receptors  
baroreceptors  
carotid sinus, hypotension, induced, and reflex sensitivity (abstr) [Chen & others], S76  
halothane effects on responses in newborn and adult rabbits (abstr) [Ware & others], S325  
left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr) [Estrin & others], S114  
opiate  
ketamine analgesia mediation by (abstr) [Pekoc & Smith], S36  
naltrexone enhancement of morphine action (abstr) [Havdala & others], S235  
in pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity, studies of possible role [Bhargava], 398  
temperature mediator (abstr) [Rosow & others], S31
- Records  
anesthesia  
see also Statistics  
bibliography, computer management (abstr) [Bjoraker], S332  
cost containment, painless (abstr) [Quinlan & Modell], S354  
drug management, reducing abuse potential and (abstr) [Ward], S347  
microprocessor automation (abstr) [Whitesell & others], S333  
mortality, operative, 25-year review (abstr) [Kahn & others], S350  
anesthetic, costs of anesthesia, increasing cost consciousness (abstr) [Wilkinson & others], S353  
Recovery, drowsiness, diazepam-induced, with physostigmine (clinical reports) [Bidwai & others], 256  
Rectal anesthetics, see Anesthetics, rectal  
REDDY, P., LIU, W., STANLEY, T. H., and JOHANSEN, R., Hemodynamic effects of anesthetic doses of alpha-prodine and sufentanil in dogs (abstr), S102  
—, see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
- REDFORD, J. E., see SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., jt. auth.
- REES, G. A. D., see ROSEN, M., jt. auth.
- REES, I., ADELMAN, M., and PRATILAS, V., Chronic arsenic poisoning, a problem in anesthetic management (clinical reports), 84
- References, anesthesia, textbook, currentness of alone not valid measure of quality (correspondence) [Bromage], 181
- Reflexes  
oculocardiac, during eye-muscle surgery, glycopyrrolate and atropine compared in prevention of (clinical report) [Meyers & Tomeldan], 350

- spinal, autonomic hyperreflexia, in quadriplegic patient, obstetric anesthesia in (clinical report) [Stirt & others], 560
- Regional anesthesia, see Anesthetic techniques; peridural; regional; spinal
- REHNCRONA, S., see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.
- Renal, see Kidney
- Renin, see Polypeptides, renin-angiotensin
- Replication, cell, see under Cell; Mitosis
- Residents, see under Education; Manpower
- Respiration, see under Metabolism, oxygen consumption; Ventilation
- Respiratory resistance, see under Lung
- REYES, J. G., SAMUELSON, P. N., LELL, W. A., LINNAN, M., MCDANIEL, H. G., KOUCHOUKOS, N. T., and SMITH, L. R., Violation of RPP exercise threshold in coronary patients (abstr), S64
- , see SAMUELSON, P. N., jt. auth.
- REYNOLDS, J. C., see WYNNE, J. W., jt. auth.
- REYNOLDS, R. N., see ROSENBERG, M. B., jt. auth.
- REZNIK, A. M., EPSTEIN, M. A. F., and EPSTEIN, R. A., End tidal sampling of CO<sub>2</sub> in infants (abstr), S387
- RHOTON, F., CASCORBI, H. F., and SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., Pretests: predictions of final examination performance? (abstr), S345
- RHYNE, L., see JAMES, F. M., jt. auth.
- RICE, S. A., see BADEN, J. M., jt. auth. (2)
- , see FISH, K. J., jt. auth. (2)
- , see WHARTON, R. D., jt. auth.
- RICHEY, J. V., see WILSON, R. D., jt. auth.
- RICHMAN, K. A., KIM, Y. L., and MARSHALL, B. E., Thrombocytopenia induced by Swan-Ganz catheters (abstr), S161
- RICHTER, J. J., and WHITE, S., Halothane and brain hexokinase activity (abstr), S257
- RIET, E. K., see BIDWAI, A. V., jt. auth.
- Rigidity, see under Muscle, skeletal
- RIMMER, M. A., see ZIDEMAN, D. A., jt. auth.
- RIZK, S. F., Ketamine is safe in intermittent porphyria (correspondence), 184
- RNA, see under Metabolism
- RO-21-3981, see Hypnotics, benzodiazepines, midazolam
- ROAF, E. R., SLAVIN, R., EPSTEIN, M., and COHEN, A., Applications of the transcutaneous oxygen electrode in neonatal intensive care (abstr), S296
- ROBERTS, B., see BARTKOWSKI, R. R., jt. auth.
- , see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
- ROBERTS, J. T., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
- ROBERTSON, D. H., see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
- ROBERTSON, D. M., see BACKER, C. L., jt. auth.
- ROBERTSON, J. M., WILSON, G. J., WALTERS, F. J., STEWARD, D. J., and MACGREGOR, D. C., Intramyocardial pH monitoring in elective cardiac arrest (abstr), S94
- ROBILLARD, J. E., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
- ROBINSON, J. D., see BOYSEN, P. G., jt. auth.
- ROBINSON, S., Broken code—the ASA classification exposed (correspondence), 180
- , GREGORY, G. A., FISCHER, D., HOFFMAN, J. I. E., and RUDOLPH, A. M., Age-related changes in coronary blood flow and resistance in chronically instrumented sheep (abstr), S323
- , see VERRIER, E. D., jt. auth.
- , see WARE, R., jt. auth.
- ROCKOFF, M., INGVAR, M., GAGNON, R., RAY, K., NAUGHTON, K. V. H., MARSHALL, L. F., and SHAPIRO, H. M., Cerebral circulatory and metabolic responses to intravenously administered lorazepam (abstr), 542
- ROGERS, C. R., see BIDWAI, A. V., jt. auth. (3)
- ROGERS, M. C., HAMBURGER, C., OWEN, K., EPSTEIN, M. H., Intracranial pressure in the cat during nitroglycerin-induced hypotension, 227
- , and TRAYSTMAN, R. J., Nitroglycerin and nitroprusside induced changes in cerebral hemodynamics (abstr), S199
- ROGERS, S. N., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
- ROIZEN, M. F., see CRAFT, J. B., jt. auth.
- , and HERRIGAN, R. W., Anesthetic dose that blocks adrenergic response to incision (abstr), S141
- , see STANLEY, T. H., jt. auth.
- ROLBIN, S. H., LEVINSON, G., SCHNIDER, S. M., BIEHL, D. R., and WRIGHT, R. G., Dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension decreases uterine blood flow in the pregnant ewe, 36
- , see COLE, A. F. D., jt. auth.
- , see HEW, E. M., jt. auth.
- RORIE, D. K., TYCE, G. M., and MULDOON, S. M., Effects of fentanyl on adrenergic nerves in coronary artery (abstr), S145
- , see NAUSS, L. A., jt. auth.
- ROSALES, J. K., see BEVAN, J. C., jt. auth.
- ROSE, D., FOREST, R., and COUTSOFTIDES, T., Acute normovolemic hemodilution (abstr), S91
- ROSE, J. R., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
- ROSEN, M., and REES, G. A. D., More on fathers in the delivery room (correspondence), 476
- ROSENBAUM, S. H., ASKANAZI, J., HYMAN, A. I., MUKHERJEE, A., MILIC-EMILI, J., and KINNEY, J. M., Breathing patterns during curare-induced muscle weakness, S367
- , ASKANAZI, J., HYMAN, A. I., SILVERBERG, P. A., MILIC-EMILI, J., and KINNEY, J. M., Respiratory patterns in profound nutritional depletion (abstr), S366
- , see ASKANAZI, J., jt. auth.
- ROSENBERG, H., see BARTKOWSKI, R. R., jt. auth.
- , see KEYHAH, M. M., jt. auth.
- , see KLINEBERG, P. L., jt. auth.
- ROSENBERG, M. B., WUNDERLICH, B. K., and REYNOLDS, R. N., Iatrogenic subcutaneous emphysema during dental anesthesia (clinical reports), 80
- ROSENBLATT, R., PEPITONE-ROCKWELL, F., MCKILLOP, M. J., Continuous axillary analgesia for traumatic hand injury (clinical reports), 565
- , see HENZIG, D., jt. auth.
- , see REAMES, E., jt. auth.
- ROSENBLATT, R. M., The air test for regional blocks (correspondence), 95
- ROSENTHAL, M. H., see FEELEY, T. W., jt. auth.
- , see MIHM, F. G., jt. auth. (2)
- ROSOW, C., MILLER, J., and COCHIN, J., Receptor mediation of opiate effects on temperature (abstr), S31
- ROSS, D. C., see LONGNECKER, D. E., jt. auth.
- ROSS, W. T., JR., DAGGY, B. P., and CARDELL, R. R., JR., Hepatic necrosis caused by halothane and hypoxia in phenobarbital-treated rats, 327
- ROWLINGSON, J. C., see DELANEY, T. J., jt. auth.
- ROY, R. C., and STULLKEN, E. H., EEG arousal by doxapram, naloxone, and physostigmine (abstr), S47
- ROY, W. L., EDELST, G., and GILBERT, B., Myocardial ischemia during non-cardiac surgical procedures in patients with coronary-artery disease, 393
- RUBECK, R. F., see CONAHAN, T. J., jt. auth.
- RUDER, C. B., see OLIVIERO, R., JR., jt. auth.
- RUDOLPH, A. M., see ROBINSON, S., jt. auth.
- RUFFINI, J., see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth.
- RUFFINI, R., see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth.
- RUMBLE, L., and BRANDSTATER, B., Lessons learned in an evolving CPR training center (abstr), S341
- RUSCH, V., see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth.
- RUSH, W. J., see COHEN, J. A., jt. auth.
- RUSY, B. F., see RAMPIL, I. J., jt. auth.
- RYAN, J. F., see MATHIEU, A., jt. auth.
- RYDER, W. A., see LOWENSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
- SACHDEV, K., see EDMUNDS, H. N., jt. auth.
- SADOWSKI, A. R., and MOYERS, J. R., Anesthetic management of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (clinical reports), 553
- SADRI, S., see WHEELER, A. S., jt. auth.
- SAIDMAN, L. J., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
- , see MITCHELL, M. M., jt. auth.
- SAKLAD, M., SULLIVAN, M., PALIOTTA, J., and LIPSKY, M., Pneumotachography: a new, low-dead-space, humidity-independent device (laboratory report), 149
- SAKUMA, K., see MORISHIMA, H. O., jt. auth.

- SALEM, M. R., see JACOBS, H. K., jt. auth.  
—, see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth.
- SAMPSON, J. F., see HUG, C. C., jt. auth.
- SAMRA, S. K., and COHEN, P. J., Interaction of volatile anesthetics and anticholinergics (abstr), S115
- SAMUELS, S. I., see BRODSKY, J. B., jt. auth.
- SAMUELSON, P. N., REVES, J. G., DOLE, K., SMITH, L. R., and LINNAN, M., Midazolam-N<sub>2</sub>O induction in ischemic heart disease patients (abstr), S104  
—, see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.
- Saralasin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced
- Sarcoplasm, see under Muscle, skeletal
- Sarcoplasmic reticulum, see under Heart
- SARNQUIST, F. H., MATHERS, W. D., and BLASCHKE, T. F., Steady-state pharmacokinetics of midazolam maleate (abstr), S41
- SASSE, F. J., see RAMPIL, I. J., jt. auth.  
—, see SMITH, N. T., jt. auth. (2)
- SATYANARAYANA, T. T., see AZAR, I., jt. auth.
- SAVARAJIAN, M., see LANE, P. E., jt. auth.
- SAVARESE, J. J., and WASTILA, W. B., BW444U: an intermediate-duration nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent with significant lack of cardiovascular and autonomic effect (abstr), S279  
—, and WASTILA, W. B., Pharmacology of BW785U: a short-acting nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent (abstr), S277  
—, see ANTONIO, R. P., jt. auth.  
—, see D'AMBRA, M. N., jt. auth.  
—, see LEBOWITZ, P. W., jt. auth.  
—, see WASTILA, W. B., jt. auth.
- SCAF, A. H. J., see MEIJER, D. K. F., jt. auth.
- SCAMMAN, F. L., Percutaneous sample for blood-gas analysis: arterial or venous blood? (correspondence), 474  
—, see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth.
- SCARPELLI, E. M., AULD, P. A. M., and GOLDMAN, H. S., *Pulmonary Disease of the Fetus, Newborn and Child* (book review), 99
- SCHARBER, R., see RAUDZENS, P., jt. auth.
- SCHAUBLE, J. F., WENDER, R. H., CARROLL, R. M., MARUSCHAK, G. F., and ELLIOT, P. L., Sensitivity of the left ventricle to out-flow resistance (abstr), S107
- SCHNEIDEGGER, D., and DROP, L. J., The relationship between duration of Q-T interval and plasma ionized calcium concentration: experiments with acute, steady rate [Ca<sup>++</sup>] changes in the dog, 143
- SCHELLINGER, D., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.
- SCHENK, H. D., see SONNTAG, H., jt. auth.
- SCHICK, L. M., see MUNSON, E. S., jt. auth.
- SCHLOBOHM, R. M., see KRONBERG, G. M., jt. auth.
- SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., KNOKE, J. D., ZOLLINGER, R. M., JR., McLAREN, C. E., and BAETZ, W. R., Morbidity prediction using pre- and intraoperative data, 4  
—, and McLAREN, C. E., Morbidity and blood pressure variability (abstr), S349  
—, and REDFORD, J. E., Historical pulse tracings made during anesthesia (special article), 242  
—, see RHOTON, F., jt. auth.
- SCHNEIDER, R. C., SHEETS, W. C., TRIANTAFILLOU, A., and LAPPAS, D. G., Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in cardiac surgical patients (abstr), S110  
—, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.  
—, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
- SCHNEIDERMAN, S., see FIRESTONE, S., jt. auth.
- SCHNIDER, S. M., see ROLBIN, S. H., jt. auth.
- SCHUESSLER, G. B., see FAN, F. C., jt. auth.
- SCHULZ, J. M., and PINCHAK, A. C., Low-cost microcomputer generation of physiologic profile (abstr), S148
- SCHWARTZ, A. J., JOBES, D. R., GREENHOW, D. E., STEPHENSON, L. W., and ELLISON, N., Carotid artery puncture with internal jugular cannulation (abstr), S160  
—, ORKIN, F. K., and ELLISON, N., Anesthesiologists are CPR experts! (correspondence), 478  
—, ORKIN, F. K., and ELLISON, N., Anesthesiologists' knowledge of advanced CPR (abstr), S340  
—, see JOBES, D. R., jt. auth. (2)  
—, see LIEBERMAN, R. W., jt. auth. (2)
- SCHWARTZ, D. J., see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth.
- SCHWARTZ, J. G., see SHUTACK, J. G., jt. auth.
- SCHWELLER, T. A., see QUASHA, A. L., jt. auth.
- Scoliosis fusion, see under Surgery, orthopedic
- Scopolamine, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Pre-medication
- SCURLOCK, J. E., and CURTISS, B., The clinical potential of tetrodotoxin (abstr), S232  
—, see CURTISS, B., jt. auth.
- SEAGARD, J. L., see BACHHUBER, S. R., jt. auth.
- SEGAL, B. J., Tracheal constriction or decreased lung-thorax compliance from opiates (correspondence), 183
- Seizure threshold, see under Brain; Complications, convulsions
- SELLMAN, R., see KANTO, J., jt. auth.
- Semiclosed circuits, see under Equipment, circuits
- Sensory decision theory, see under Measurement techniques; Pain
- Septic shock, see under Shock
- Septicemia, see under Infection
- Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine)  
—, halothane effects on uptake and metabolism in rat lungs perfused *in situ* (abstr) [Rannels & others], S251  
—, ketamine  
—, analgesia mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr) [Pekoe & Smith], S36  
—, effects on biosynthesis (abstr) [Martin & Smith], S11
- Sevoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- SF<sub>6</sub>, see under Gases, nonanesthetic, freons
- SHAFER, T. H., see SHUTACK, J. G., jt. auth.
- SHAND, D. G., see WOOD, M., jt. auth.
- SHANKS, C. A., SOMOGYI, A. A., and TRIGGS, E. J., Dose-response and plasma concentration-response relationships of pancuronium in man, 111
- SHAPIRO, B., see BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., jt. auth.
- SHAPIRO, B. A., see CANE, R. D., jt. auth.  
—, see NATONSON, R., jt. auth.
- SHAPIRO, H. M., see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.  
—, see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth. (4)  
—, see INGVAR, M., jt. auth.  
—, see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth. (2)  
—, see MYERS, R. R., jt. auth.  
—, see RAY, K. F., jt. auth.  
—, see ROCKOFF, M., jt. auth.
- SHARBROUGH, F. W., see CUCCHIARA, R. F., jt. auth.  
—, see QUASHA, A. L., jt. auth.
- SHARROCK, N. E., and GREENIDGE, J., Epidural dose responses in pregnant and nonpregnant patients (abstr), S298  
—, The influence of height on epidural spread in young and old patients (abstr), S224
- SHEETS, W. C., see SCHNEIDER, R. C., jt. auth.
- SHEINER, L. B., see CRONNELLY, R., jt. auth.  
—, see STANSKI, D. R., jt. auth. (3)
- SHERILL, D. L., see GOLDMAN, E., jt. auth.  
—, see LUQUE, J., jt. auth.
- SHIEH, D. D., see GOTO, H., jt. auth.  
—, see UEDA, I., jt. auth.
- SHIMADA, Y., YOSHIYA, I., TANAKA, K., YAMAZAKI, T., and KUMON, K., Crying vital capacity and maximal inspiratory pressure as clinical indicators of readiness for weaning of infants less than a year of age (clinical reports), 456
- SHIMOSATO, S., and KEMMOTSU, O., Active stiffness of left ventricle during anesthesia (abstr), S106
- SHIN, B., MACKENZIE, C. F., FRIEDMAN, S., and SOHMER, P. R., Hypokalemia after trauma and component transfusion therapy (abstr), S206  
—, MACKENZIE, C. F., and HELDRICH, M., Comparison of halothane vs. droperidol-fentanyl in traumatic shock (abstr), S101  
—, MACKENZIE, C. F., McASLAN, T. C., HELDRICH, M., and COWLEY, R. A., Postoperative renal failure in trauma patients, 218  
—, see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth. (2)
- SHIRASAWA, R., see NGAI, S. H., jt. auth.
- SHNIDER, S. M., see ABBODD, T., jt. auth.

- , see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
- Shock  
see also under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile; Micro-circulation  
cardiogenic, lung capillary permeability in (abstr) [Massion & others], S173  
septic  
dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity decreased in (abstr) [Harari & others], S155  
fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for (abstr) [Stanley & Reddy], S100  
traumatic  
fentanyl-droperidol and halothane compared (abstr) [Shin & others], S101  
halothane and fentanyl-droperidol compared (abstr) [Shin & others], S101
- Shunt, see under Heart; Lung; Oxygen, gradients; Ventilation
- SHUTACK, J. G., FOX, W. W., SHAFFER, T. H., SCHWARTZ, J. G., and MOOMJIAN, A. S., Low rate intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV) in the neonate (abstr), S182
- SIESJÖ, B. K., see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.
- SIEVENPIPER, T. J., see FISH, K. J., jt. auth.
- Sighing, see under Ventilation
- SIKER, E. S., see GOODLOE, S. L., jt. auth.
- SILVERBERG, P. A., see ROSENBAUM, S. H., jt. auth.
- SIMCHON, S., see FAN, F. C., jt. auth.
- SIMMON, V. F., see EDMUNDS, H. N., jt. auth.
- SIPES, I. G., and GANDOLFI, A. J., Bioactivation and hepatotoxicity of  $^2\text{H}/^3\text{H}$  halothane (abstr), S242  
—, see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.  
—, see BROWN, B. R., jt. auth.  
—, see McLAIN, G. E., jt. auth.
- SISKO, F., HAGERDAL, M., and NEUFELD, G. R., Artifactual hypotension without damping, a hazard of disposable diaphragm-domes (clinical reports), 263
- SIUKOLA, L. V. M., see WHITCHER, C. E., jt. auth.
- SIVARAJAN, M., LANE, P., MILLER, E. V., LIU, P., WILLENKIN, R., HERR, G., WINTER, P., HARDY, C., MULROY, M., and BASSELL, G., Continuous lumbar epidural anesthesia skill test (abstr), S342  
—, see FARMER, B. C., jt. auth.
- SKAREDOFF, M. N., and VIGUERA, M. G., New respiratory monitor (correspondence), 570
- Skeletal muscle, see Muscle, skeletal
- SLATER, E. E., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.  
—, see HICKEY, P., jt. auth.  
—, see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.  
—, see PHILBIN, D. M., jt. auth.
- SLAVIN, R., see ROAF, E. R., jt. auth.
- SLOCUM, H. C., JR., and LINNAN, M., Usefulness of Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr), S60
- SMITH, B. E., Prophylaxis of epidural "wet tap" headache (abstr), S304
- SMITH, D. J., see MARTIN, L. L., jt. auth.  
—, see PEKOE, G. M., jt. auth.
- SMITH, D. S., ORKIN, F. K., GARDNER, S. M., and ZAKEOSIAN, G., Prolonged sedation in the elderly after intraoperative atropine administration (clinical reports), 348  
—, REHNCRONA, S., and SIESJÖ, B. K., Lipid peroxidation in brain: effects of sedatives (abstr), S44
- SMITH, F. R., see HOLADAY, D. A., jt. auth.
- SMITH, L. R., see REVES, J. G., jt. auth.  
—, see SAMUELSON, P. N., jt. auth.
- SMITH, N. J., see LINDE, H. W., jt. auth.
- SMITH, N. T., and BAKER, A. B., The human EEG during thiopental or althesin induction (abstr), S6  
—, HOFF, B. H., RAMPIL, I. J., SASSE, F. J., and FLEMMING, D. C., Does thiopental or N<sub>2</sub>O disrupt the EEG during enflurane? (abstr), S5  
—, RAMPIL, I. J., SASSE, F. J., HOFF, B. H., and FLEMMING, D. C., EEG during rapidly changing halothane or enflurane (abstr), S4  
—, see RAMPIL, I. J., jt. auth.
- SMITH, R. B., see BORMAN, B., jt. auth.  
—, see TURK, J., jt. auth.
- SMITH, R. W., see GAGNON, R. L., jt. auth.  
—, see MARSH, M. L., jt. auth.
- SMITH, T. C., Comparison of naltrexone and naloxone in man (abstr), S373
- SNIDER, M. T., see TEPLICK, R., jt. auth.
- SNYDER, E. L., GRUM, P., COOPER-SMITH, M., and JAMES, R., Transfusion of platelets through microaggregate filters (abstr), S205
- SNYDER, S. W., WHEELER, A. S., and JAMES, F. M., The use of nitroglycerin to control severe hypertension of pregnancy during cesarean section (clinical reports), 563
- Soda lime, see under Carbon dioxide, absorption
- SODAL, I. E., SWANSON, G. D., MICCO, A., and ELLIS, D., Anesthetic uptake using a new mass spectrometer system (abstr), S374
- Sodium, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Ions
- SOETENS, M., see BLEYAERT, A., jt. auth.
- SOHMER, P. R., see SHIN, B., jt. auth.
- SOHN, Y. J., see BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., jt. auth.  
—, see CRONNELLY, R., jt. auth.
- SOKOL, L., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- SOKOLL, M. D., CARTER, J. G., and GERGIS, S. D., Spinal cord transection and nerve muscle transmission (abstr), S274
- SOLOLOMON, M. L., see LIEDING, K. G., jt. auth.
- Solubility  
blood-brain, fentanyl concentrations and, during respiratory acid-base changes in dog [Ainslie & others], 293  
partition coefficients  
halothane, metabolites, reductive, reactivity (abstr) [Denson & Ford], S243  
lidocaine in phospholipid liposomes (abstr) [Trudell & others], S13
- SOMOGYI, A. A., see SHANKS, C. A., jt. auth.
- SON, S. L., Zero suppression in cardiovascular pressure monitoring (correspondence), 573
- SONNTAG, H., MERIN, R. G., DONATH, U., RADKE, J., and SCHENK, H. D., Myocardial metabolism and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia, 204
- Sore throat, see under Complications
- SOUKHANOV, A. H., *Webster's Medical Office Handbook* (book review), 585
- SOUTHWICK, J. P., and KATZ, J., Unusual airway difficulty in the acromegalic patient—indications for tracheostomy (clinical reports), 72
- SPECTOR, S., see YANG, J. C., jt. auth.
- SPENCER, R., see HILBERMAN, M., jt. auth.
- SPIERDIJK, J., see BURM, A. G. L., jt. auth.
- Spinal  
anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques  
cord  
blood flow, arterial pressure effects on (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S79  
blood flow, hypotension, deliberate, effects on hemodynamics (abstr) [Jacobs & others], S80  
dorsal-horn neurons, effects of intravenously administered lidocaine on [Dohi & others], 123  
dorsal horn neurons, halothane effects on heat-evoked responses (abstr) [Namiki & others], S19  
transection, halothane and central nervous system modulation of circulation [Bousquet & others], S53  
transection, neuromuscular transmission and (abstr) [Sokoll & others], S274  
quadriplegia, with autonomic hyperreflexia, obstetric anesthesia in (clinical report) [Stirt & others], 560  
reflexes, autonomic hyperreflexia in quadriplegic patient, obstetric anesthesia in (clinical report) [Stirt & others], 560  
rexed lamina V, effects of morphine on activity of neurons of [Dohi & others], 408
- SQUIRES, K. C., see UHL, R. R., jt. auth.
- STALCUP, S. A., see PANG, L. M., jt. auth.



- STANHOPE, R. C., see NATONSON, R., jt. auth.
- STANLEY, T. H., BERMAN, L., GREEN, O., ROBERTSON, D. H., and ROIZEN, M., Fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary artery surgery: plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr), S139
- , and LOESER, E. A., Minimizing sore throat (correspondence), 488
- , and REDDY, P., Fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia in septic shock (abstr), S100
- , see BENNETT, G., jt. auth.
- , see BIDWAL, A. V., jt. auth. (4)
- , see LUNN, J. K., jt. auth.
- , see REDDY, P., jt. auth.
- STANSKI, D. R., HAM, J., MILLER, R. D., and SHEINER, L. B., Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d-tubocurarine during nitrous oxide-narcotic and halothane anesthesia in man, 235
- , HAM, J., MILLER, R. D., and SHEINER, L. B., Time dependent increase in sensitivity to DTC during enflurane anesthesia (abstr), S269
- , and SHEINER, L. B., Pharmacokinetics and dynamics of muscle relaxants (editorial views), 103
- , see CRONNELLY, R., jt. auth.
- , see HAM, J., jt. auth.
- , see MIHM, F. G., jt. auth.
- , see O'KEEFE, C. O., jt. auth.
- STANTON-HICKS, M. D'A. (ed.), *Regional Anesthesia: Advances and Selected Topics* (book review), 280
- STARR, A., see UHL, R. R., jt. auth.
- Starvation, see under Metabolism
- Statistics  
education, pretests as predictors of final examination performance (abstr) [Rhoton & others], S345
- morbidity, blood pressure variability as predictor (abstr) [Schneider & McLaren], S349
- mortality, operative, 25-year review (abstr) [Kahn & others], S350
- STEEN, P. A., see ARTUR, A. A., jt. auth.
- STEFFENSON, J. L., see McLESKEY, C. H., jt. auth.
- STEHLING, L. C., and ZAUDER, H. L., A modified endotracheal tube for laser microsurgery (correspondence), 571
- , see JONES, D. J., jt. auth.
- STEINBERG, J. J., see HEISER, M., jt. auth.
- Stellate ganglion, see under Anatomy; Anesthesia, diagnostic; Anesthesia, therapeutic; Anesthetic techniques, regional; Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglia
- STEPHENSON, L. W., see SCHWARTZ, A. J., jt. auth.
- STERN, L. Z., see BLANCK, T. J. J., jt. auth.
- STERNBACH, R. A., *The Psychology of Pain* (book review), 190
- Steroids, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hormones, adrenal; Hormones, corticosteroid
- STEUDE, G. M., see LIEDING, K. G., jt. auth.
- STEVENS, J. J., Another indication for an epidural blood patch (correspondence), 96
- STEVENS, W. C., see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth. (2)
- STEVENSON, P. H., and BIRCH, A. A., Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in a patient with a closed head injury (clinical reports), 89
- STEWART, D. J., see ROBERTSON, J. M., jt. auth.
- , see ZIDEMAN, D. A., jt. auth.
- STIFFEL, P., and HAMEROFF, S. R., A modified technique for trans-tracheal anesthesia (correspondence), 274
- Stimulator, nerve, see under Monitoring
- STINSON, E. B., see HILBERMAN, M., jt. auth.
- STINSON, T. W., and DONLON, J. V., Interaction of intraocular SF<sub>6</sub> and air with nitrous oxide (abstr), S16
- STIRT, J. A., MARCO, A., and CONKLIN, K. A., Obstetric anesthesia in a quadriplegic patient with autonomic hyperreflexia (clinical reports), 560
- STOELTING, R. K., see BOND, V. K., jt. auth.
- , see NAWAF, K., jt. auth.
- , see VIEGAS, O., jt. auth.
- STOKKE, D. B., see OESEBURG, B., jt. auth.
- Stomach, see under Gastrointestinal tract; Vomiting
- STONE, D. R., DOWNS, J. B., PAUL, W. L., and PERKINS, H. M., Humidification and body temperature during anesthesia in adults (abstr), S359
- STONE, J. G., GALABRO, J. R., DEPETRILLO, M. A., HOAR, P. F., and BENDIXEN, H. H., Afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr), S66
- , see KHAMBATTA, H. J., jt. auth. (2)
- Stored blood, see under Transfusion
- Stress, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- STRONG, S., see GELMAN, S., jt. auth.
- STULLKEN, E. H., see ROY, R. C., jt. auth.
- Students, see under Education, medical students
- Stylets, see under Equipment
- Succinylcholine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Sufentanil, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- SULLIVAN, H., see RAO, T. L. K., jt. auth.
- SULLIVAN, M., see SAKLAD, M., jt. auth.
- SULLIVAN, M. T., see NEFF, W. B., jt. auth.
- SUMPTER, R. M., see ZAIDAN, J. R., jt. auth.
- SUNDER, N., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
- Surfactant, see under Lung
- Surgery  
abdominal, renin activity, plasma, extradural analgesia, and (abstr) [Bevan & others], S228
- cardiac  
afterload reduction and preload augmentation (abstr) [Stone & others], S66
- anemia, normovolemic, in coronary disease, hemodynamic changes due to (abstr) [Rao & others], S164
- anticoagulation monitoring and reversal, blood loss with (abstr) [Jobes & others], S167
- aortic valvular disease patients, metocurine effects during morphine-diazepam-oxygen anesthesia (abstr) [Zaidan & others], S137
- arrest, elective, intramyocardial pH monitoring in (abstr) [Robertson & others], S94
- cardiopulmonary bypass effects on myocardial compliance and performance (abstr) [Mangano & others], S108
- cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal filling pressures following (abstr) [Mangano & others], S165
- cardiopulmonary bypass, optimal placement of central venous catheter before (correspondence) [Husum], 577
- coronary artery bypass grafting, ischemia incidence using halothane (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S90
- coronary-artery bypass grafting, neostigmine-atropine after (abstr) [Brooks & others], S168
- coronary artery bypass, hemoglobin-oxygen affinity changes during (abstr) [Graham & others], S93
- coronary-artery, fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], S139
- dobutamine hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Schneider & others], S110
- dobutamine hemodynamic effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], S154
- dobutamine response in patients taking propranolol (abstr) [Jarman & others], S111
- left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex function (abstr) [Estrin & others], S114
- myocardial ischemic deterioration, global, anesthetics vs. (abstr) [Walls & others], S144
- nitroglycerin, coronary-artery disease hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Landry & others], S69
- nitroglycerin, intranasal administration (abstr) [Hill & others], S67
- nitroglycerin, systolic time interval dose-response to (abstr) [Dauchot], S68
- pericardium effect on ventricular function (abstr) [Mangano], S126
- potassium cardioplegia, urinary and serum K<sup>+</sup> after (abstr) [Azar & others], S96

- pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass, glucose utilization during (abstr) [Bevan & Rosales], S322
- pediatric, heparin activity during (abstr) [Cohen & others], S321
- pulmonary arterial monitoring during (abstr) [Mangano], S162
- pulmonary capillary wedge pressure and central venous pressure relationship (abstr) [Mangano], S162
- rate-pressure product exercise threshold violation in coronary patients (abstr) [Reves & others], S64
- renin-angiotensin, catecholamine interaction with in (abstr) [Lappas & others], S98
- renin release response to dietary sodium (abstr) [Hickey & others], S113
- stress of anesthesia and surgery, renin, catecholamine, and vasopressin response to (abstr) [Philbin & others], S121
- Swan-Ganz catheters in left main coronary disease (abstr) [Slocum & Linnan], S60
- thermodilution cardiac output determinations in small infants (abstr) [Zideman & others], S320
- vasoactive mediators and human cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Watkins & others], S97
- cardiovascular
- cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic, heparin activity prolonged during (abstr) [Entress & others], S99
- cardiopulmonary bypass, propranolol binding in plasma during [Wood & others], S12
- cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming on, heat dosage vs. distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], S134
- cardiopulmonary bypass, vasoactive mediators and (abstr) [Watkins & others], S97
- coronary artery bypass grafting, wedge pressure to predict ischemia (abstr) [Lieberman & others], S59
- carotid endarterectomy, electroencephalography filter-processor as indicator of cerebral ischemia during (clinical report) [Cucchiara & others], 77
- glucose control in normal and obese patients (abstr) [McLeskey & others], S250
- gynecologic, bupivacaine and tetracaine for spinal block, comparison (abstr) [Moore], S211
- intensive care unit admission, elective, benefits for certain operations (abstr) [Teplick & others], S150
- laser, modified endotracheal tube for (correspondence) [Patil], 571
- monitoring, intraoperative, computer technology application (abstr) [Mitchell & others], S334
- myasthenia gravis, postoperative ventilatory need, prediction (abstr) [Leventhal & others], S151
- neurosurgery
- aneurysm, cerebral, hypotensive drugs and outcome (abstr) [Frost & others], S82
- microvascular anastomosis, brain bounce control during (abstr) [Lobo & Brauer], S83
- nitroprusside-induced renin release abated by propranolol (abstr) [Khambatta & others], S74
- orthopedic
- bone cement, methylmethacrylate, myocardial depressant and peripheral dilator (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S77
- scoliosis fusion, hypotension, deliberate, for (abstr) [Grundy & others], S78
- thoracic, optimal positioning for (correspondence) [Betts], 483
- thoracic, cryoprobe nerve block after thoracotomy (abstr) [Katz & others], S233
- tonsillectomy, laryngospasm, post-extubation, after, prevention (abstr) [Bidwai & others], S50
- tracheostomy, indications for, in airway difficulty in acromegalic patient (clinical report) [Southwick & Katz], 72
- urologic
- pediatric use of halothane and enflurane, urodynamic studies (abstr) [Lieding & others], S314
- renal transplantation, hyperkalemia and cardiac arrests during, in insulin-dependent diabetic patient (clinical report) [Hirshman & Edelstein], 161
- vascular
- aortic clamping, respiratory resistance during (abstr) [Camporesi & others], S365
- aortic cross-clamp, anesthetic techniques during compared (abstr) [Bartkowski & others], S136
- aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], S388
- aortic cross-clamping, myocardial temperature monitoring during (abstr) [Ching & Hulse], S95
- aortic reconstructive, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], S125
- intraoperative cardiovascular state and cardiac subsets (abstr) [Dauchot], S112
- SUTER, P. M., see FORSTER, A., jt. auth.
- Swan-Ganz catheter, see under Equipment, catheters, pulmonary-artery
- SWANSON, G. D., see DECAMPO, T., jt. auth.
- , see LUQUE, J., jt. auth.
- , see SODAL, I. E., jt. auth.
- SWAYZE, C. R., see ESTRIN, J. A., jt. auth.
- Sympathetic nervous system
- adrenergic transmission
- epinephrine mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], S152
- fentanyl effect on coronary-artery adrenergic nerves (abstr) [Rorie & others], S145
- and hypotension with anesthesia in disulfiram-treated patients (correspondence) [Diaz & Hill], 366
- malignant hyperthermia muscle, neurotransmitter effect (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], S247
- nitroglycerin effects in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], S291
- alpha-adrenergic receptors, ketamine dual effect on peripheral vasculature (abstr) [Liao & others], S116
- aminophylline, vascular resistance, pulmonary, response to (abstr) [deBros & others], S128
- beta-adrenergic receptors
- aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], S125
- myocardial, dobutamine effect on during halothane (abstr) [Bernstein & others], S109
- renal hypertensive patients receiving antagonists, hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery in (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], S122
- catecholamines
- cardiopulmonary bypass and vasoactive mediators (abstr) [Watkins & others], S97
- dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, septic shock decreases activity (abstr) [Harari & others], S155
- epinephrine, defibrillation energy needs, time and therapy affect (abstr) [Yakaitis & Ewy], S153
- epinephrine, fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], S139
- epinephrine, hyperthermic alteration (abstr) [Kim & others], S127
- epinephrine, hypokalemia, chronic, and dysrhythmias during anesthesia (abstr) [Wong & others], S118
- epinephrine, mechanism of action during resuscitation (abstr) [Otto & others], S152
- morphine-diazepam, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], S105
- nitroprusside tachyphylaxis development (abstr) [Fahmy & others], S72
- norepinephrine, adrenergic response to incision, anesthetic dose that blocks (abstr) [Roizen & Horrigan], S141

- norepinephrine, bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S309
- norepinephrine, fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], S139
- norepinephrine, hyperthermic alteration (abstr) [Kim & others], S127
- norepinephrine, ketamine analgesia mediation by biogenic amine and endogenous opiate processes (abstr) [Pekoe & Smith], S36
- norepinephrine, ketamine dual effect on peripheral vasculature (abstr) [Liao & others], S116
- plasma levels, during local anesthesia for cataract operations (clinical report) [Donlon & Moss], 471
- propranolol abates nitroprusside-induced renin release (abstr) [Khambatta & others], S74
- renin-angiotensin interaction with in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Lappas & others], S98
- stress of anesthesia and surgery effects (abstr) [Philbin & others], S121
- dobutamine
- hemodynamic effects in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & others], S110
  - hemodynamic effects with and without propranolol (abstr) [Rao & others], S154
  - propranolol therapy, chronic, with (abstr) [Jarman & others], S111
  - myocardial beta-adrenoreceptor responses to during halothane (abstr) [Bernstein & others], S109
- dopamine
- bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S309
  - fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations, plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses (abstr) [Stanley & others], S139
  - inhibition, by disulfiram (correspondence) [Diaz & Hill], 366
  - treatment of spinal hypotension decreases uterine blood flow in pregnant ewe [Rolbin & others], 36
- epinephrine
- in local anesthesia for cataract operations, plasma catecholamine levels during (clinical report) [Donlon & Moss], 471
  - morphine-diazepam, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], S105
- ganglia, hexamethonium, 4-aminopuridine block reversal (abstr) [Durant & others], S268
- ganglionic blocking agents
- BW444U autonomic and neuromuscular effects (abstr) [Savarese & Wastila], S279
  - BW785U autonomic/neuromuscular dose ratios and hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Wastila & Savarese], S278
- metocurine, *d*-tubocurarine comparison (abstr) [Antonio & others], S281
- norepinephrine, morphine-diazepam, adrenergic response to (abstr) [Hoar & others], S105
- ORG-NC<sub>45</sub> comparison with *d*-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and metocurine (abstr) [Booij & others], S280
- stress, meperidine relief in pregnant baboons and sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], S292
- sympatholytic agents
- clonidine, preoperative withdrawal syndrome (clinical report) [Bruce & others], 90
  - disulfiram, -treated patients, hypotension with anesthesia in (correspondence) [Diaz & Hill], 366
  - metaprotol, aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], S125
  - phenoxybenzamine, aortic reconstructive surgery, adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt hemodynamic effects (abstr) [Thomson & others], S125
  - propranolol, binding in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass [Wood & others], 512
  - propranolol, dobutamine hemodynamic effects with and without (abstr) [Rao & others], S154
  - propranolol, dobutamine response in patients taking (abstr) [Jarman & others], S111
  - propranolol, nitroprusside dose and cyanide levels reduced by (abstr) [Bedford & others], S131
  - propranolol, nitroprusside-induced renin release abated by (abstr) [Khambatta & others], S74
  - propranolol, oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve and (abstr) [Petty & Bageant], S130
  - propranolol, renal hypertensive patients receiving beta-receptor antagonists, hemodynamic effects of anesthesia and surgery in (abstr) [Prys-Roberts], S122
- sympathomimetic agents
- cardiopulmonary bypass, vasoactive mediators and (abstr) [Watkins & others], S97
  - ephedrine, placental transfer (abstr) [Ward & others], S307
  - isoproterenol, malignant hyperthermia muscle, neurotransmitter effect (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], S247
  - phenylephrine, malignant hyperthermia muscle, neurotransmitter effect (abstr) [Gronert & Milde], S247
- Sympatholytic agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- Sympathomimetic agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- Synapses, see under Anatomy; Brain; Neuromuscular junction; Spinal cord; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglia
- Synaptosome, see under Nerve
- Syndromes, see under Complications
- Syringes, see under Equipment
- TABADDOR, K., see FROST, E. A. M., jt. auth.
- Tachycardia, see under Heart, arrhythmia
- Tachypnea, see under Ventilation
- TAIT, A. O., see LANE, G. A., jt. auth.
- TAIT, A. R., see DE ROSAYRO, M., jt. auth.
- , see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- TAKAHASHI, T., see DOHI, S., jt. auth.
- TAKESHITA, H., see KURAMOTO, T., jt. auth.
- TALNER, N. S., see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
- , see FIRESTONE, S., jt. auth.
- TANAKA, K., see SHIMADA, Y., jt. auth.
- TAUB, A., see DOHI, S., jt. auth.
- , see OHTANI, M., jt. auth.
- TAUBE, D., see COHN, M., jt. auth.
- TAUNT, K., see BARASH, P. G., jt. auth.
- , see FIRESTONE, S., jt. auth.
- TAYLOR, M. D., see DE ROSAYRO, M., jt. auth.
- , see HILL, A. B., jt. auth.
- , see LANE, G. A., jt. auth.
- Teaching, see under Education
- Temperature
- see also under Equipment, monitoring; Equipment, temperature blankets; Hyperthermia; Hypothermia; Monitoring
  - body
    - and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Muravchick], 576
    - and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Park], 576
  - chromatographic enflurane determination correction (abstr) [Miller & Randall], S12
  - cooling
    - and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Muravchick], 576
    - and neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Park], 576
  - heating
    - cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming, heat dosage *vs.* distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], S134
    - neurons, spinal, halothane effects on heat-evoked responses (abstr) [Namiki & others], S19
  - regulation
    - cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming, heat dosage *vs.* distribution during (abstr) [Noback & Tinker], S134

- humidification and during anesthesia in adults (abstr) [Stone & others], S359  
 receptor mediation of opiate effects (abstr) [Rosow & others], S31
- TEPLICK, R., CULLEN, D. J., and GILBERT, J. P., Benefit of elective admission for certain operations (abstr), S150
- , SNIDER, M. T., and GILBERT, J. P., Model dependence of the shape of V/Q distributions (abstr) S371
- Teratogenicity, see under Pregnancy; Toxicity
- Tetracaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Tetrodotoxin, see under Anesthetics, local
- THALHAMMER, J. G., see NAMIKI, A., jt. auth.
- Theophylline, see under Pharmacology
- Theories of anesthesia  
 protein surface potential decreased by anesthetics (abstr) [Ueda & others], S14  
 (report of scientific meeting) [Bartkowski], 580  
 water requirement for pressure reversal (abstr) [Kamaya & Ueda], S15
- Thiopental, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, rectal
- THOMAS, K. C., see BIKHAZI, G. B., jt. auth.
- THOMPSON, D. S., see CLARK, R. B., jt. auth.
- THOMPSON, M., see BLANCK, T. J. J., jt. auth.
- THOMPSON, T. R., see BELANI, K. G., jt. auth.
- THOMSON, D., NEGLÉN, P., and EKLÖF, B., Central hemodynamic changes during aortic reconstructive surgery—effects of adrenergic blockade and temporary shunt (abstr), S125
- THOMSON, I. R., DALTON, B. C., LAPPAS, D. G., and LOWENSTEIN, E., Right bundle-branch block and complete heart block caused by the Swan-Ganz catheter (clinical reports), 359
- Thoracic anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
- THRASHER, K., see FAHMY, N. R., jt. auth.
- Thrombocytopenia, see under Blood, platelets
- Thrombosis, see under Complications
- THURLOW, A., see COHEN, S. E., jt. auth.
- THURMAN, J. A., see DENSON, D. D., jt. auth.
- Thymidine, see under Cells; Metabolism; Mitosis
- Tidal volume, see under Lung, volume; Ventilation
- TIEN, Y-K, The optimal position of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve (abstr), S375
- TILLEY, E., see NAMIKI, A., jt. auth.
- TINKER, J. H., and HARRISON, C. E., Protection from myocardial ischemia: role of anesthetics (abstr), S58
- , MCCARTY, L. P., and VANDYKE, R. A., A new inhalation anesthetic: metabolism and hemodynamics (abstr), S25
- , see BACKER, C. L., jt. auth.
- , see NOBACK, C. R., jt. auth.
- , see QUASHA, A. L., jt. auth.
- , see WALLS, J. T., jt. auth.
- TODRES, I. D., see GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., jt. auth.
- Tolazoline, see under Pharmacology
- TOMELDAN, S. A., see MEYER, E. F., jt. auth.
- Tonsillectomy, see under Surgery
- Topical anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, local
- Total parenteral nutrition, see under Metabolism, nutrition
- TOUNG, T., NGEOW, Y. K., KIMURA, T., and CAMERON, J. C., Lung mechanics in experimental pancreatitis (abstr), S376
- Toxicity  
 carcinogenicity  
 halogenated anesthetics in [Edmunds & others], 424  
 of halothane in mice [Baden & others], 20  
 cyanide, propranolol reduction of nitroprusside dose and cyanide toxicity (abstr) [Bedford & others], S131  
 fetal, in mice exposed to halothane [Wharton & others], 532  
 halothane on cell division of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* [Conklin & Lau], 508  
 metabolites, trace concentrations, halothane in anesthetists [Duvaldestin & others], 41  
 mutagenicity, halogenated anesthetics in [Edmunds & others], 424  
 spermatogenesis response to trace anesthetics in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259
- teratogenicity  
 enflurane reproductive safety in female mice (abstr) [Wharton & Mazze], S261  
 in mice exposed to halothane [Wharton & others], 532  
 nitrous oxide, xenon compared with (abstr) [Lane & others], S160  
 xenon, nitrous oxide compared with (abstr) [Lane & others], S160
- trace concentrations  
 dental operatory anesthetic hazards (abstr) [Cohen & others], S254  
 of halothane, in mice [Baden & others], 20  
 of halothane, in mice [Wharton & others], 532  
 inhalational anesthetics, mortality experience among anesthesiologists [Lew], 195  
 and mortality among anesthesiologists (editorial views) [Cohen], 193  
 nitrous oxide, cryoprobe leakage into operating room air (abstr) [Wray], S335  
 occupational exposure, education, and sampling methods (abstr) [Whitcher & Siukola], S336  
 sperm morphologic response in mouse (abstr) [Land & others], S259
- TOYOOKA, H., see DOHI, S., jt. auth. (2)
- , see OHTANI, M., jt. auth.
- TRABER, D. L., see ADAIR, T. H., jt. auth.
- Trace anesthetics, see under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile; Equipment, exhaust systems; Operating rooms, exhaust systems; Toxicity
- Trace concentrations, see under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile; Equipment, exhaust systems; Operating rooms, exhaust systems; Toxicity
- Trachea, see under Airway; Lung
- Tracheal intubation, see Intubation, endotracheal
- Tracheostomy, see under Equipment; Surgery; Ventilation, artificial
- Train-of-four stimulation, see under Measurement techniques, neuromuscular blockade; Monitoring, stimulator, nerve; Neuromuscular relaxants, measurement of response
- Transcutaneous oxygen electrodes, see under Measurement techniques, oxygen, electrodes
- Transducers, see under Equipment
- Transfusion  
 automatic blood pump for (correspondence) [Moon], 476  
 blood, pressure-infusion system for (correspondence) [Hicks], 364  
 erythrocytes, packed, component therapy after trauma followed by hypokalemia (abstr) [Shin & others], S206  
 stored blood, component therapy after trauma followed by hypokalemia (abstr) [Shin & others], S206
- Transplantation, see under Surgery, individual procedures; individual organs
- Trauma, see under Complications
- TRAUTMAN, E., see COOPER, J. B., jt. auth.
- TRAYSTMAN, R. J., see ROGERS, M. C., jt. auth.
- TREVOR, A. J., see WHITE, P. F., jt. auth.
- TRIANTAFILLOU, A., see SCHNEIDER, R. C., jt. auth.
- Trichloroethylene, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- TRIGGS, E. J., see SHANKS, C. A., jt. auth.
- Trimethaphan, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Sympathetic nervous system, ganglia
- TRINER, L., VULLIEMOZ, Y., VEROSKY, M., and WOO, S. Y., Anticonvulsant effect of halothane and enflurane (abstr), S8
- , see BERNSTEIN, K., jt. auth.
- , see GANGAT, Y., jt. auth.
- , see WOO, S. Y., jt. auth.
- TRUDELL, J. R., HONG, K., O'NEIL, J. R., and COHEN, E. N., Metabolism of nitrous oxide by human and rat intestinal contents, S258
- , NELSON, C., and MASTRANGELO, C. J., Partition coefficients of lidocaine in phospholipid liposomes (abstr), S13
- , see EDMUNDS, H. N., jt. auth.
- TSAKONA, E. A., see GIALA, M. M., jt. auth.



- TSENG, C-K, PACE, N. L., WESTENSKOW, D. R., WONG, K. C., and BLATNICK, R. A., Electro-acupuncture modification of halothane MAC in the dog (abstr), S7  
—, see KAWAMURA, R., jt. auth.  
—, see WONG, K. C., jt. auth.
- Tubes  
endotracheal, see Equipment, tubes, endotracheal  
nasogastric, see Equipment, tubes, nasogastric  
d-Tubocurarine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
TUMMURU, K. R., see KONCHIGERI, H. N., jt. auth.
- TURK, J., OXFORD, S., GELINEAU, J., and SMITH, R. B., Oxygenation after tracheal obstruction on air and 100% oxygen (abstr), S357
- TURNBORG, H., see AMIRDIVANI, M., jt. auth.  
—, see AZAR, I., jt. auth.  
—, see OHN, K. C., jt. auth.
- TURNER, L. A., ZUPERKU, E. J., PURTOCK, R. V., and KAMPINE, J. P., Ventricular conduction during halothane anesthesia (abstr), S85
- TURNER, T., see KENNEDY, R. L., jt. auth.
- TWEED, W. A., see PASH, M. P., jt. auth.
- TYCE, G. M., see RORIE, D. K., jt. auth.
- TYLER, D. C., PAVLIN, D. J., and CHENEY, F. W., Effect of 80% oxygen on the healing of lung injury (abstr), S170  
—, see PAVLIN, D. J., jt. auth.
- UEDA, I., MASHIMO, T., and SHIEH, D. D., Anesthetics decrease surface potential of protein (abstr), S14  
—, see KAMAYA, H., jt. auth.
- UHL, R. R., SQUIRES, K. C., BRUCE, D. L., and STARR, A., The visual evoked response—index of anesthetic potency? (abstr), S18
- ULLYOT, D. J., see GRAHAM, B., jt. auth.
- Ultrasound, see under Measurement techniques
- UNDERWOOD, P. S., see FOLDES, F. F., jt. auth.
- UNG, K. A., see ABADIR, A. R., jt. auth.
- Uptake, see under Induction; Pharmacokinetics
- URBAN, B. J., see FAGRAEUS, L., jt. auth.
- Uridine, see under Cells; Metabolism; Mitosis
- Urine, see under Kidney
- Urologic surgery, see under Surgery
- USUBIAGA, L. J., see WOHLNER, E. C., jt. auth.
- Uterus  
blood flow  
bupivacaine, intravenous injection in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Craft & others], S309  
nitroglycerin effects in gravid ewes (abstr) [Wheeler & others], S291  
nitroglycerin, plasma levels and effects in pregnant ewes (abstr) [deRosayto & others], S312  
in pregnant ewe, decreased by dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension [Rolbin & others], S6  
cesarean section epidural analgesia, local anesthetics in (abstr) [James & others], S310
- VAES, L., see BLEYAERT, A., jt. auth.
- Vagus nerve, see under Parasympathetic nervous system
- VALOVIRTA, E., see KANTO, J., jt. auth.
- VAN DER DONCK, A., see BLEYAERT, A., jt. auth.
- VAN DER ZEE, H., HAKIM, T. S., MALIK, A. B., and LEE, B. C., The effects of PEEP on lung fluid and protein exchange during lung vascular injury (abstr), S185
- VAN DYKE, D. C., see MANGANO, D. T., jt. auth. (2)
- VANDYKE, R. A., see TINKER, J. H., jt. auth.
- VAN EEDEN, A., see BERMAN, L. S., jt. auth.
- VAN POZNAK, A., Are additional cancer studies justified? (correspondence), 487
- VAN STEENBERGE, A. L., see BLEYAERT, A., jt. auth.
- Vascular pressures, see under Heart; Lung
- Vascular surgery, see under Surgery
- VASILIAIDOU, S., see GIALA, M. M., jt. auth.
- Vasopressin, see under Hormones, antidiuretic
- VATNER, S. F., see PRIANO, L. L., jt. auth.
- VAUGHAN, R. W., CORK, R. C., and HOLLANDER, D., Improvement in oxygenation with massive weight loss (abstr), S191  
—, see CORK, R. C., jt. auth. (2)
- Veins  
cannulation, styletted intravascular catheters in, history of (correspondence) [Pender], 182
- Jugular  
external, cannulation, complications, Swan-Ganz catheter insertion, evaluation for (abstr) [Abadir & others], S159  
internal, external jugular cannulation, complications, carotid-artery puncture (abstr) [Schwartz & others], S160
- Venous pressure  
cannulation of pediatric patients, teaching (abstr) [Jobes & others], S346  
central, pulmonary capillary wedge pressure relation to (abstr) [Mangano], S162
- Ventilation  
airway pressure  
enflurane ventilatory depression analyzed (abstr) [Wahba], S382  
midazolam and diazepam effects compared (abstr) [Forster & others], S383  
alveolar, Bain circuit, minute volume effect on  $P_{CO_2}$  using (abstr) [Goodloe & others], S379
- Anesthetics  
effects of, enflurane ventilatory depression analyzed (abstr) [Wahba], S382  
effects of, sevoflurane (abstr) [Holaday & Smith], S27
- Artificial  
anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Allen], 477  
anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Garman], 477  
anesthesiologists are experts in (correspondence) [Schwartz & Ellison], 478  
anesthesiologists' knowledge of advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation (abstr) [Schwartz & others], S340  
cardiac life support modular teaching, advanced (abstr) [McSwain & others], S356  
cardiopulmonary resuscitation training center (abstr) [Rumble & Brandstater], S341
- Carbon dioxide response, and enflurane requirement during lidocaine infusion in dogs [Himes & others], 131
- Carbon dioxide tension, cardiac conduction during mechanical ventilation (abstr) [Ammendrup & Atlee], S87
- Continuous positive airway pressure, reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], S188
- Continuous positive-pressure, reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], S188
- Deadspace, aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], S388
- Distribution, time constants, flows to lung compartments with differing (abstr) [Epstein & Epstein], S386
- Failure  
chronic, in infancy, lung function in (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], S328  
nutrition for patient with (abstr) [Askanazi & others], S192  
oleic acid-induced acute, long-term PEEP therapy and lung water in (abstr) [de Campo & others], S186  
PEEP therapy, long-term, and lung water in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], S186
- Intermittent mandatory  
barotrauma, pulmonary, and mode of ventilation (abstr) [Mathru & others], S190  
low-rate, for neonate (abstr) [Shutack & others], S182
- Jet, pneumothorax secondary to ball-valve obstruction during use of (clinical report) [Oliverio & others], 255
- Mechanical  
cardiac conduction and (abstr) [Ammendrup & Atlee], S87  
compliance, total lung/thorax vs. static lung (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], S381  
education, course for medical students (abstr) [Kushins & others], S344

- high-frequency oscillation in (abstr) [Butler & others], S368  
 high-frequency positive-pressure for prolonged respiratory support (abstr) [Carlson & others], S189  
 improved system of, for delivery-room management of newborn (clinical report) [Cole & others], 356  
 microprocessor control of using carbon dioxide production (abstr) [Jordan & Westenskow], S380  
 myasthenia gravis, postoperative ventilatory need, prediction (abstr) [Leventhal & others], S151  
 myocardial blood flow alteration by in dogs (abstr) [Geer & others], S208  
 PEEP and, long-term, renal responses to in dogs (abstr) [Berry & others], S187  
 PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure during [Berryhill & Benumof], 303  
 PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure-left atrial pressure gradient (abstr) [Meathe & others], S184  
 PEEP-induced pulmonary arterial wedge pressure-left atrial pressure gradient, function of absolute left atrial pressure (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S183  
 respiratory failure, chronic, in infancy, lung function in (abstr) [Loeber & Downes], S328  
 weaning, crying vital capacity and maximal inspiratory pressure as clinical indicators of readiness for (clinical report) [Shimada & others], 456  
 weaning, physical ventilatory conditions in neonates and infants (abstr) [Belani & others], S330  
 mode, see Ventilation, pattern  
 models, dependence on shape of  $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$  distributions (abstr) [Teplitz & others], S371  
 monitor of (correspondence) [Dhamee & Jablonski], 474  
 monitoring, new monitor for (correspondence) [Skaredoff & Viguera], 570  
 obstruction  
   enflurane ventilatory depression analyzed (abstr) [Wahba], S382  
   tracheal, oxygenation with air or oxygen after (abstr) [Turk & others], S357  
 opioid antagonists naloxone and naltrexone, comparison in man (abstr) [Smith], S373  
 oxygen tension (gradients)  
   high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation for prolonged respiratory support (abstr) [Carlson & others], S189  
   lung injury, oxygen, 80 per cent, effects on healing (abstr) [Tyler & others], S170  
   obesity, oxygenation improvement with massive weight loss (abstr) [Vaughan & others], S191  
   oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], S169  
   reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], S188  
 pattern  
   barotrauma, pulmonary, and (abstr) [Mathru & others], S190  
   high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation for prolonged respiratory support (abstr) [Carlson & others], S189  
   in PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure [Berryhill & Benumof], 303  
   reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], S188  
   time constants, flows to lung compartments with differing (abstr) [Epstein & Epstein], S386  
   d-tubocurarine-induced muscle weakness effects on (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], S367  
 perfusion (ventilation-perfusion)  
   aortic cross-clamping, infrarenal, pulmonary changes (abstr) [Klineberg & others], S388  
   functional residual capacity reduction by anesthesia causing low  $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  areas (abstr) [Dueck & others], S360  
   low- $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$  regions, nitrous oxide concentrating effect on alveolar  $P_{O_2}$  in (abstr) [Dueck & Wagner], S370  
   model dependence on shape of  $\dot{V}/\dot{Q}$  distributions (abstr) [Teplitz & others], S371  
   nitroglycerin effects on (abstr) [Colley & others], S372  
   oxygen, 50 per cent, effects on resolution of experimental lung injury (abstr) [Cheney & others], S169  
 positive end-expiratory pressure  
   barotrauma, pulmonary, and mode of ventilation (abstr) [Mathru & others], S190  
   changing arterial oxygen tension (editorial views) [Fairley], 492  
   exacerbation of iatrogenic hypercarbia by (clinical report) [Fogdall], 173  
   high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation for prolonged respiratory support (abstr) [Carlson & others], S189  
   -induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure [Berryhill & Benumof], 303  
   long-term, and lung water in oleic acid acute respiratory failure (abstr) [de Campo & others], S186  
   long-term mechanical ventilation and, renal responses to in dogs (abstr) [Berry & others], S187  
   lung fluid and protein exchange responses to during pulmonary vascular injury (abstr) [van der Zee & others], S185  
   lung-thorax volume increase components (abstr) [Katz & others], S361  
   in massive trophoblastic embolization during evacuation of hydrotidiform mole (clinical report) [Natonson & others], 469  
   myocardial blood flow alteration by in dogs (abstr) [Geer & others], S208  
   pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure-left atrial pressure gradient induced by (abstr) [Meathe & others], S184  
   pulmonary arterial wedge pressure-left atrial pressure gradient induced by, function of absolute left atrial pressure (abstr) [Johansen & Benumof], S183  
   whole-lung and regional, hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and [Benumof & others], 503  
 shunting  
   functional residual capacity reduction by anesthesia causing (abstr) [Dueck & others], S360  
   hemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin, extrapolated values for shunt calculation (abstr) [Cane & others], S197  
   hyperthermia during anesthesia (abstr) [Lees & others], S385  
   obesity, oxygenation improvement with massive weight loss (abstr) [Vaughan & others], S191  
   oxygen, 80 per cent, effects on lung injury healing (abstr) [Tyler & others], S170  
   reversed I:E ratio, CPAP and CPPV (abstr) [Berman & others], S188  
 sighing  
   nutritional depletion effects on respiratory patterns (abstr) [Rosenbaum & others], S366  
 spontaneous, PEEP-induced discrepancy between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left atrial pressure during [Berryhill & Benumof], 303  
 tachypnea, halothane-induced in cats [Mazzarelli], 522  
 Ventricles, see under Heart  
 VENUS, B., see MATHRU, M., jt. auth.  
 Verapamil, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced  
 Verapamil, see under Heart, arrhythmia  
 VERLEE, T., see LAPPAS, D. G., jt. auth.  
 VERLEE, T. R., see LANDRY, L. D., jt. auth.  
 VERMEER, G. A., see MEIJER, D. K. F., jt. auth.  
 VEROSKY, M., see BERNSTEIN, K., jt. auth.  
 —, see GANGAT, Y., jt. auth.  
 —, see TRINER, L., jt. auth.  
 —, see Woo, S. Y., jt. auth.  
 VERRIER, E. D., EDELST, G., CONSIGNY, P. M., ROBINSON, S., and HOFFMAN, J. I. E., Greater coronary vascular reserve with halothane (abstr), S63

- VICKERS, M. D., WOOD-SMITH, F. G., and STEWART, H. C., *Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice* (book review), 280
- VIEGAS, O., and STOELTING, R. K., LDH<sub>5</sub> changes after cholecystectomy or hysterectomy in patients receiving halothane, enflurane, or fentanyl (clinical reports), 556
- VIGUERA, M. G., see SKAREDOFF, M. N., jt. auth.
- VIRGINT, S. J., see HEW, E. M., jt. auth.
- VIRTUE, R. W., see LUQUE, J., jt. auth.
- Virus, see under Infection
- Vital capacity, see Lung, capacity
- Vomiting  
antiemetics  
domperidone, intramuscularly administered, effectiveness of (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], 460  
domperidone action (correspondence) [Dundee & Wilson], 275  
nausea, effectiveness of intramuscularly administered domperidone in (clinical report) [Fragen & Caldwell], 460
- VULLIEMOZ, Y., see BERNSTEIN, K., jt. auth.
- , see GANGAT, Y., jt. auth.
- , see TRINER, L., jt. auth.
- , see WOO, S. Y., jt. auth.
- WADE, L., see WILKINSON, C. J., jt. auth.
- WAGNER, P. D., see DUECK, R., jt. auth.
- WAGNER, R. B., and BARSON, P. K., Tracheobronchopathica osteochondroplastica diagnosed as a result of difficult intubation (clinical reports), 269
- WAHBA, W. M., Analysis of ventilatory depression by enflurane (abstr), S382
- WAHRENBROCK, E. A., see BENUMOF, J. L., jt. auth.
- WAI, M., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.
- WAKAKURI, H., see CAMPORESI, E. M., jt. auth.
- WALKER, J. A., PARKS, D. H., KIKER, R. G., and MLCAR, R. P., Evaluation of respiratory tract injury in acute burns (abstr), S181
- WALLS, J. T., TINKER, J. H., and HARRISON, C. E., Anesthetics vs global myocardial ischemic deterioration (abstr), S144
- WALTERS, F. J., see ROBERTSON, J. M., jt. auth.
- WARD, C. F., Muscular dystrophy and malignant hyperthermia—similar signs (correspondence), 184  
—, Reducing abuse potential and controlled drug management (abstr), S347  
—, see ALFERY, D. D., jt. auth.
- WARD, E. M., see NAUSS, L. A., jt. auth.
- WARD, M. G., HUGHES, S. C., SHNIDEK, S. M., LEVINSON, G., WRIGHT, R. G., GRUENKE, L. D., CRAIG, J. C., Placental transfer of ephedrine (abstr), S307
- WARE, R., ROBINSON, S., and GREGORY, G. A., Effect of halothane on baroreceptor response in newborn and adult rabbits (abstr), S325
- WARRINER, R. A., III, see BURGESS, G. E., III, jt. auth.
- WASTILA, W. B., and SAVARESE, J. J., Autonomic/neuromuscular dose-ratios and hemodynamic effects of BW785U, a short-acting nondepolarizing ester neuromuscular blocking agent (abstr), S278  
—, see SAVARESE, J. J., jt. auth.
- , see SAVARESE, J. J., jt. auth.
- WATKINS, C. A., see RANNELS, D. E., jt. auth.
- WATKINS, J., and WARD, A. M., *Adverse Response to Intravenous Drugs* (book review), 280
- WATKINS, W. D., MOSS, J., LAPPAS, D. G., LEVINE, L., and PETERSON, M. B., Vasoactive mediators and human cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr), S97
- WAUD, B. E., Decrease in dose requirement of d-tubocurarine by volatile anesthetics, 298
- WAY, W. L., see WHITE, P. F., jt. auth.
- Weaning, see under Ventilation, mechanical
- WEBER, L. A., and HIRSHMAN, C. A., Cimetidine for prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonia: comparison of intramuscular and oral dosage schedules (abstr), S180
- WEBSTER, C., see PACE, N. L., jt. auth.
- WEBSTER, L. R., see LUNN, J. K., jt. auth.
- Weight, see under Complications, obesity; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
- WEIL, M. H., and DALUZ, P. L. (eds.), *Critical Care Medicine Manual* (book review), 372
- WEISE, V., see KIM, Y. D., jt. auth.
- WEISS, J. B., see DATTA, S., jt. auth.
- WEITERIN, J. G., see MEIJER, D. K. F., jt. auth.
- WELCH, W. D., see GRAHAM, C. W., jt. auth.
- WELSH, F. A., see BERNTMAN, L., jt. auth.
- WENDER, R. H., see SCHAUBLE, J. F., jt. auth.
- WESTENSKOW, D. R., see JORDAN, W. D., jt. auth.
- , see TSENG, C-K, jt. auth.
- WESTMORELAND, R. T., see JAMES, F. M., jt. auth.
- WHARTON, R. S., and MAZZE, R. I., Reproductive safety of enflurane in female mice (abstr), S261  
—, WILSON, A. I., MAZZE, R. I., BADEN, J. M., and RICE, S. A., Fetal morphology in mice exposed to halothane, 532  
—, see BADEN, J. M., jt. auth.
- WHEELER, A. S., JAMES, F. M., GREISS, F. C., MEIS, P. J., ROSE, J. R., FISBURN, J. I., and DEWAN, D. M., Nitroglycerin and the uterine vasculature in gravid ewes (abstr), S291  
—, SADRI, S., GUTSCHE, B. B., DEVORE, J. S., DAVID-MIAN, Z., and LATYSHEVSKY, H., Intracranial hemorrhage following intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate or saline solution in the newborn lamb asphyxiated in utero, 517  
—, see JAMES, F. M., jt. auth.
- , see SNYDER, S. W., jt. auth.
- WHITCHER, C. E., and SIUKOLA, L. V. M., Occupational exposure, education and sampling methods (abstr), S336
- WHITE, P. F., HAM, J., WAY, W. L., and TREVOR, A. J., Clinical study of the optical isomers of ketamine (abstr), S33
- WHITE, S., see RICHTER, J. J., jt. auth.
- WHITESSELL, R., JABLONSKI, J., and BURGOS, L., Microprocessor automation of anesthesia records (abstr), S333
- WHITLEY, N., see MACKENZIE, C. F., jt. auth.
- WILKINSON, C. J., DEBOER, D., ADAMS, A., WADE, L., LICHTENTHAL, P., and BRUNNER, E. A., Raising cost consciousness in anesthesia (abstr), S353
- WILKINSON, P. L., see GRAHAM, B. H., jt. auth. (2)
- WILLENKEN, R., see LANE, P. E., jt. auth.
- WILLENKIN, R., see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, W. G., see ZIDEMAN, D. A., jt. auth.
- WILSON, A. I., see WHARTON, R. S., jt. auth.
- WILSON, D. B., see DUNDEE, J. W., jt. auth.
- WILSON, G. J., see ROBERTSON, J. M., jt. auth.
- WILSON, P. R., see YAKSH, T. L., jt. auth.
- WILSON, R. D., RICHEY, J. V., FORESTNER, J. E., HENDRICKSON, M. H., HERRIN, T. J., and NORMAN, P. F., Cardiovascular effects of drip ketamine (abstr), S35
- WINTER, P., see SIVARAJAN, M., jt. auth.
- WITCHER, T., see GALINDO, A., jt. auth. (4)
- WOHLNER, E. C., USUBIAGA, L. J., JACOBY, R. M., and HILL, G. E., Cardiovascular effects of extubation (abstr), S194
- WOLFSON, B., see GOODLOE, S. L., jt. auth.
- WONG, K. C., TSENG, C. K., PUERTO, B. A., and PUERTO, A. X., Chronic hypokalemia on epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias during halothane, enflurane or methoxyflurane with N<sub>2</sub>O anesthesia (abstr), S118  
—, see JOHANSON, C. E., jt. auth.
- , see KAWAMURA, R., jt. auth.
- , see TSENG, C-K, jt. auth.
- WOO, S. Y., VEROSKY, M., VULLIEMOZ, Y., and TRINER, L., Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the rat caudate nucleus during exposure to halothane and enflurane, 27  
—, see TRINER, L., jt. auth.
- WOOD, A. J. J., see WOOD, M., jt. auth. (2)
- WOOD, C. (ed.), *Stress-Free Anesthesia* (book review), 582
- WOOD, M., BERMAN, M. L., HARBISON, R. D., PHYTHYON, J. M., and WOOD, A. J. J., Halothane-induced hepatic necrosis in hyperthyroid rats (abstr), S244

- , SHAND, D. G., and WOOD, A. J. J., Propranolol bindings in plasma during cardiopulmonary bypass, 512
- WOODBURN, J. D., see FRANCE, N. K., jt. auth.
- WOODRUFF, R. E., see McLESKEY, C. H., jt. auth.
- WRAY, R. P., Cryoprobe leakage of nitrous oxide into operating room air (abstr), S335
- WRIGHT, B. J., see BLITT, C. D., jt. auth.
- WRIGHT, C., see COMSTOCK, M. K., jt. auth.
- WRIGHT, P. H., see GINGERICH, R. L., jt. auth.
- WRIGHT, R. G., see ROLBIN, S. H., jt. auth.
- , see WARD, M. G., jt. auth.
- WU, A., OSHIMA, W., and DHANDHA, S., Imperforate blood warmer coils (correspondence), 579
- WU, M., see COHEN, E. N., jt. auth.
- WU, W-H., see OHN, K. C., jt. auth.
- WUEST, H. P., EISELE, J. H., LEININGER, R. W., and MARTUCCI, R. M., Monitoring lung mechanics in neonate primates (abstr), S384
- WUNDERLICH, B. K., see ROSENBERG, M. B., jt. auth.
- WYANT, G. M., *Mechanical Misadventures in Anesthesia* (book review), 281
- WYNNE, J. W., DeMARCO, F. J., and HOOD, C. I., Physiologic effects of steroids in foodstuff aspiration (abstr), S179
- , REYNOLDS, J. C., HOOD, C. I., AUERBACH, D., and ONDRASKCK, J., Steroid therapy for pneumonitis induced in rabbits by aspiration of foodstuff, 11
- , see GIBBS, C. P., jt. auth. (2)
- Xenon, see under Anesthetics, gases
- YAKAITIS, R. W., Clinical studies in children (correspondence), 572
- , and Ewy, G., Time and therapy affect energy needs for defibrillation (abstr), S153
- , see OTTO, C. W., jt. auth.
- YAKSH, T. L., WILSON, P. R., KAIKO, R. F., and INTURRISI, C. E., Analgesia produced by a spinal action of morphine and effects upon parturition in the rat, 386
- YAMAZAKI, T., see SHIMADA, Y., jt. auth.
- YANG, J. C., CLARK, W. C., NGAI, S. H., BERKOWIZ, B. A., and SPECTOR, S., Analgesic action and pharmacokinetics of morphine and diazepam in man: an evaluation by sensory decision theory, 495
- YASUDA, I., HIRANO, T., and YUSA, T., Tracheal constriction or decreased lung-thorax compliance from opiates (correspondence), 183
- YELDERMAN, M. L., and NEW, W., Estimation of left atrial mean from right heart measurements (abstr), S210
- YODLOWSKI, E. H., see CRUMRINE, R. S., jt. auth.
- YONEKURA, M. L., see CRAFT, J. B., jt. auth. (2)
- YOSHIYA, I., see SHIMADA, Y., jt. auth.
- YUSA, T., see YASUDA, I., jt. auth.
- YUSUF, S., see LOWENSTEIN, E., jt. auth.
- ZACCARI, J., see GRAHAM, C. W., jt. auth.
- ZAIDAN, J. R., KAPLAN, J. A., and SUMPTER, R. M., Cardiovascular effects of dimethyl tubocurarine in patients with aortic valvular disease during morphine-diazepam-oxygen anesthesia (abstr), S137
- ZAKEOSIAN, G., see SMITH, D. S., jt. auth.
- ZAUDER, H. L., A possible interaction of PCB and halothane in man (correspondence), 95
- , see JONES, D. J., jt. auth.
- , see STEHLING, L. C., jt. auth.
- ZEMBROWSKI, M. E., Buckled adaptor (correspondence), 276
- ZIDEMAN, D. A., RIMMER, M. A., WILLIAMS, W. G., and STEWARD, D. J., Thermodilution cardiac output determinations in small infants: some problems and their solutions (abstr), S320
- ZINN, S. E., see KATZ, J. A., jt. auth.
- ZOLLINGER, R. M., JR., see SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., jt. auth.
- ZSIGMOND, E. K., HISVARK, O. N., CHANDRA, P., and KOTHARY, S. P., Pharmacokinetics of 2-chloroprocaine in  $E_1E_2$  (abstr), S222
- ZUKAITIS, M. G., and HOECH, G. P., Train of 4 measurement of potentiation of curare by lidocaine (abstr), S288
- ZUPERKU, E. J., see TURNER, L. A., jt. auth.
- ZYLANOFF, P. L., MARK-SAVAGE, P., MARTUCCI, R. W., MANLEY, S., and EISELE, J. H., JR., Common bile duct responses to anesthetic agents in dogs (abstr), S32



